

**Junos<sup>®</sup> OS**

---

# E1/E3/T1/T3 Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices

Published  
2020-03-23

Juniper Networks, Inc.  
1133 Innovation Way  
Sunnyvale, California 94089  
USA  
408-745-2000  
[www.juniper.net](http://www.juniper.net)

Juniper Networks, the Juniper Networks logo, Juniper, and Junos are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks, service marks, registered marks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

*Junos<sup>®</sup> OS E1/E3/T1/T3 Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*  
Copyright © 2020 Juniper Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

## YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

## END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <https://support.juniper.net/support/eula/>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

# Table of Contents

## About the Documentation | x

Documentation and Release Notes | x

Using the Examples in This Manual | x

    Merging a Full Example | xi

    Merging a Snippet | xii

Documentation Conventions | xii

Documentation Feedback | xv

Requesting Technical Support | xv

    Self-Help Online Tools and Resources | xvi

    Creating a Service Request with JTAC | xvi

## 1

## E1 Interfaces

### E1 Interfaces Overview | 2

E1 Interfaces Overview | 2

### Configuring E1 Interfaces | 3

Configuring E1 Physical Interface Properties | 3

Configuring E1 BERT Properties | 4

Configuring the E1 Frame Checksum | 5

Configuring E1 Framing | 6

Configuring the E1 Idle Cycle Flag | 7

Configuring E1 Data Inversion | 7

Configuring E1 Loopback Capability | 8

Configuring E1 Start and End Flags | 10

Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots | 11

## 2

## E3 Interfaces

### E3 Interfaces Overview | 14

E3 Interfaces Overview | 14

### Configuring E3 Interfaces | 15

Configuring E3 Physical Interface Properties | 15

Configuring E3 BERT Properties | 16

Configuring the E3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 17

Configuring the E3 Frame Checksum | 19

Configuring the E3 Idle Cycle Flag | 20

Configuring E3 Data Inversion | 20

Configuring E3 Loopback Capability | 21

Configuring E3 HDLC Payload Scrambling | 23

Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags | 23

Configuring E3 IQ and IQE Unframed Mode | 24

## 3

## T1 Interfaces

### T1 Interfaces Overview | 26

T1 Interfaces Overview | 26

### Configuring T1 Interfaces | 27

Configuring T1 Physical Interface Properties | 27

Configuring T1 BERT Properties | 28

Configuring the T1 Buildout | 30

Configuring T1 Byte Encoding | 30

Configuring T1 CRC Error Major Alarm Thresholds | 31

Configuring T1 CRC Error Minor Alarm Thresholds | 31

Configuring T1 Data Inversion | 32

Configuring the T1 Frame Checksum | 33

Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response | 33

Configuring T1 Framing | 34

Configuring T1 Line Encoding | 34

Configuring T1 Loopback Capability | 35

Configuring the T1 Idle Cycle Flag | 37

## 4

- Configuring T1 Start and End Flags | 38
- Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots | 39

## T3 Interfaces

### T3 Interfaces Overview | 42

- T3 Interfaces Overview | 42

### Configuring T3 Interfaces | 43

- Configuring T3 Physical Interface Properties | 43
- Configuring T3 BERT Properties | 44
- Disabling T3 C-Bit Parity Mode | 45
- Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 46
- Configuring the T3 Frame Checksum | 50
- Configuring the T3 FEAC Response | 50
- Configuring the T3 Idle Cycle Flag | 51
- Configuring the T3 Line Buildout | 52
- Configuring T3 Loopback Capability | 52
- Configuring T3 HDLC Payload Scrambling | 55
- Configuring T3 Start and End Flags | 55
- Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces | 56

## 5

## Monitoring and Troubleshooting Interfaces

### General Interface Troubleshooting Information | 61

- Investigating Interface Steps and Commands | 61
  - Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 61
  - Monitoring Interfaces | 62
  - Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 63
  - Locating Interface Alarms | 65
- Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections | 66
  - Configuring Loopback Testing | 66
  - Configuring BERT Testing | 69

- Starting and Stopping a BERT Test | 72

Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 74

- Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 74

- Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 75

## Monitoring and Troubleshooting T1 Interfaces | 76

Monitor T1 Interfaces | 76

- Display the Status of T1 Interfaces | 76

- Display the Status of a Specific T1 Interface | 78

- Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T1 Interface | 79

- Monitor Statistics for a T1 Interface | 81

Troubleshooting T1 Interfaces | 83

- Checklist for Monitoring T1 Interfaces | 83

Use Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces | 84

- Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces | 84

- Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T1 Interface | 86

- Create a Loopback | 87

- Create a Physical Loopback | 87

- Configure a Local Loopback | 87

- Set Clocking to Internal | 88

- Verify That the T1 Interface Is Up | 90

- Clear T1 Interface Statistics | 91

- Force the Link Layer To Stay Up | 92

- Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 92

- Configure No-Keepalives | 93

- Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 95

- Ping the T1 Interface | 97

- Check for T1 Interface Error Statistics | 97

- Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 100

- Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 100

- Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 101

**Locate T1 Alarms and Errors | 102****Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors | 102****Display T1 Alarms and Errors | 103****Locate Most Common T1 Alarms and Errors | 106****Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms | 106****Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms | 107****Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm | 108****CT1 and CE1 Interfaces Alarms, Errors, and Defects | 109****Monitoring and Troubleshooting T3 Interfaces | 111****Monitor T3 Interfaces | 111****Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces | 111****Monitor T3 Interfaces | 112****Display the Status of T3 Interfaces | 112****Display the Status of a Specific T3 Interface | 114****Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 115****Monitor Statistics for a T3 Interface | 117****Use Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces | 119****Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces | 119****Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface | 121****Create a Loopback | 121****Create a Physical Loopback | 121****Configure a Local Loopback | 122****Set Clocking to Internal | 123****Verify That the T3 Interface Is Up | 124****Clear T3 Interface Statistics | 126****Force the Link Layer To Stay Up | 126****Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 127****Configure No-Keepalives | 128****Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 129****Ping the T3 Interface | 131****Check for T3 Interface Error Statistics | 131**

Locate T3 Alarms and Errors | 134

Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors | 134

Display T3 Alarms and Errors | 135

Locate Most Common T3 Alarms and Errors | 137

Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms | 137

Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms | 139

Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm | 139

Locate IDLE on a T3 Interface | 140

## Configuration Statements and Operational Commands

### Configuration Statements | 143

bert-algorithm | 144

bert-error-rate | 147

bert-period | 149

buildout (T1 Interfaces) | 151

byte-encoding | 153

cbit-parity | 154

compatibility-mode | 155

crc-major-alarm-threshold | 157

crc-minor-alarm-threshold | 159

e1-options | 161

e3-options | 162

fast-aps-switch | 164

fcs | 166

feac-loop-respond | 168

framing (E1, E3, and T1 Interfaces) | 169

idle-cycle-flag | 171

invert-data | 173

line-encoding | 174

loopback (ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3) | 175

long-buildout | 177

payload-scrambler | 178

remote-loopback-respond | 180

start-end-flag | 181



t1-options | **183**

t3-options | **184**

timeslots | **186**

unframed | **188**

## **Operational Commands | 189**

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **190**

show interfaces (T3 or E3) | **223**

test interface e1-bert-start | **247**

test interface e1-bert-stop | **249**

test interface e3-bert-start | **250**

test interface e3-bert-stop | **251**

test interface ds0-bert-start | **252**

test interface ds0-bert-stop | **253**

test interface t1-bert-start | **254**

test interface t1-bert-stop | **256**

test interface t3-bert-start | **257**

test interface t3-bert-stop | **258**

# About the Documentation

## IN THIS SECTION

- Documentation and Release Notes | x
- Using the Examples in This Manual | x
- Documentation Conventions | xii
- Documentation Feedback | xv
- Requesting Technical Support | xv

Use this guide to configure, monitor, and troubleshoot E1, E3, T1, T3 interfaces with the Junos OS command-line interface (CLI).

[Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

## Documentation and Release Notes

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <https://www.juniper.net/documentation/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <https://www.juniper.net/books>.

## Using the Examples in This Manual

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

## Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xsl;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

## Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {  
    file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]  
user@host# edit system scripts  
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]  
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf  
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see [CLI Explorer](#).

## Documentation Conventions

[Table 1 on page xiii](#) defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons





Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.
	Tip	Indicates helpful information.
	Best practice	Alerts you to a recommended use or implementation.

Table 2 on page xiii defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the <b>configure</b> command:  user@host> <b>configure</b>
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> <b>show chassis alarms</b>  No alarms currently active
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduces or emphasizes important new terms.</li> <li>Identifies guide names.</li> <li>Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions.</li> <li><i>Junos OS CLI User Guide</i></li> <li>RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i></li> </ul>

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name:  [edit] root@# <b>set system domain-name</b> <i>domain-name</i>
<b>Text like this</b>	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To configure a stub area, include the <b>stub</b> statement at the [edit <b>protocols ospf area area-id</b>] hierarchy level.</li><li>• The console port is labeled <b>CONSOLE</b>.</li></ul>
< > (angle brackets)	Encloses optional keywords or variables.	<b>stub &lt;default-metric <i>metric</i>&gt;;</b>
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	<b>broadcast   multicast</b>  <b>(<i>string1</i>   <i>string2</i>   <i>string3</i>)</b>
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	<b>rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only</b>
[ ] (square brackets)	Encloses a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	<b>community name members [ <i>community-ids</i> ]</b>
Indentation and braces ( { } )	Identifies a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
; (semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	
GUI Conventions		

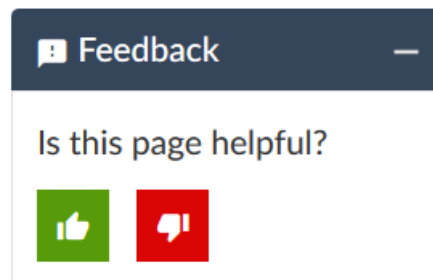
Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Logical Interfaces box, select <b>All Interfaces</b>.</li> <li>To cancel the configuration, click <b>Cancel</b>.</li> </ul>
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of menu selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select <b>Protocols&gt;Ospf</b> .

## Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback so that we can improve our documentation. You can use either of the following methods:

- Online feedback system—Click TechLibrary Feedback, on the lower right of any page on the [Juniper Networks TechLibrary](#) site, and do one of the following:



- Click the thumbs-up icon if the information on the page was helpful to you.
- Click the thumbs-down icon if the information on the page was not helpful to you or if you have suggestions for improvement, and use the pop-up form to provide feedback.
- E-mail—Send your comments to [techpubs-comments@juniper.net](mailto:techpubs-comments@juniper.net). Include the document or topic name, URL or page number, and software version (if applicable).

## Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active Juniper Care or Partner Support Services support contract, or are

covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <https://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <https://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

## Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <https://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <https://prsearch.juniper.net/>
- Find product documentation: <https://www.juniper.net/documentation/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <https://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes: <https://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications: <https://kb.juniper.net/InfoCenter/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum: <https://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Create a service request online: <https://myjuniper.juniper.net>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://entitlementsearch.juniper.net/entitlementsearch/>

## Creating a Service Request with JTAC

You can create a service request with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Visit <https://myjuniper.juniper.net>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <https://support.juniper.net/support/requesting-support/>.



# 1

PART

## E1 Interfaces

---

[E1 Interfaces Overview | 2](#)

[Configuring E1 Interfaces | 3](#)

---

# E1 Interfaces Overview

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [E1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 2

## E1 Interfaces Overview

E1 is a standard WAN digital communication format designed to operate over copper facilities at a rate of 2.048 Mbps. Widely used outside North America, it is a basic time-division multiplexing scheme used to carry digital circuits. The following standards apply to E1 interfaces:

- ITU-T Recommendation G.703, *Physical/electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces*, describes data rates and multiplexing schemes for the E Series.
- ITU-T Recommendation G.751, *General Aspects of Digital Transmission Systems: Terminal Equipment*, describes framing methods.
- ITU-T Recommendation G.775, *Loss of Signal (LOS) and Alarm Indication Signal (AIS) Defect Detection and Clearance Criteria*, describes alarm reporting methods.

**NOTE:** The Juniper Networks E1 Physical Interface Card (PIC) does not support Channel Associated Signaling (CAS).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Physical Interfaces](#)

# Configuring E1 Interfaces

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- Configuring E1 Physical Interface Properties | 3
- Configuring E1 BERT Properties | 4
- Configuring the E1 Frame Checksum | 5
- Configuring E1 Framing | 6
- Configuring the E1 Idle Cycle Flag | 7
- Configuring E1 Data Inversion | 7
- Configuring E1 Loopback Capability | 8
- Configuring E1 Start and End Flags | 10
- Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots | 11

## Configuring E1 Physical Interface Properties

To configure E1-specific physical interface properties, include the **e1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
e1-options {  
    bert-error-rate rate;  
    bert-period seconds;  
    fcs (16 | 32);  
    framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);  
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);  
    invert-data;  
    loopback (local | remote);  
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);  
    timeslots time-slot-range;  
}
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [E1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 2

## Configuring E1 BERT Properties

This topic discusses BERT properties for the E1 interface specifically. For general information about the Junos OS implementation of the BERT procedure, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*.

You can configure an E1 interface or a CE1 or E1 partition on a channelized PIC to execute a bit error rate test (BERT) when the interface receives a request to run this test. You specify the duration of the test and the error rate to include in the bit stream by including the **bert-period** and **bert-error-rate** statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]  
bert-error-rate rate;  
bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs. Standard CE1, standard E1, E1 IQ, and E1 IQE interfaces, and PICs partitioned to CE1 and E1 channels, support an extended BERT period range, up to 86,400 seconds (24 hours), and have a default BERT period value of 240 seconds.

**NOTE:** When configuring E1 and CE1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, you must include the **bert-period** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 interfaces on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE), you must include BERT configuration options at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

**rate** is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (0, which corresponds to no errors) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits). The default is 0.

**NOTE:** The **bit-error-rate** statement in BERT procedure is not supported on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE).

Individual concatenated E1 interfaces do not support the **bert-algorithm** configuration statement. For individual concatenated E1 interfaces, the **bert-algorithm** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level is ignored. The algorithm for the E1 BERT procedure is **pseudo-2e15-o151** (pattern is  $2^{15} - 1$ , as defined in the CCITT/ITU O.151 standard).

For channelized E1 intelligent queuing (IQ and IQE) interfaces, you can configure the BERT algorithm by including the **bert-algorithm** statement at the **[edit interfaces *ce1-fpc/pic/port* e1-options]** or **[edit interfaces *e1-fpc/pic/port* e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-0/0/0 e1-options]
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
Possible completions:
pseudo-2e11-o152 Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per O.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151 Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151 Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153 Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per O.153 standard)
```

For specific hierarchy information, see individual interface types. For information about running the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring T1 BERT Properties | 28](#)

[Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections | 66](#)

## Configuring the E1 Frame Checksum

By default, the E1 interface supports a 16-bit checksum. You can configure a 32-bit checksum, which provides more reliable packet verification. However, some older equipment might not support 32-bit checksums.

To configure a 32-bit checksum, include the **fcs 32** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]
fcs 32;
```

To return to the default 16-bit frame checksum, delete the **fcs 32** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options fcs 32
```

To explicitly configure a 16-bit checksum, include the **fcs 16** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]
fcs 16;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [fcs](#) | [166](#)

## Configuring E1 Framing

By default, E1 interfaces use the G704 framing mode. You can configure the alternative unframed mode if needed.

To have the interface use the unframed mode, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **unframed** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]
framing unframed;
```

To explicitly configure G704 framing, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **g704** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]
framing g704;
```

By default, G704 framing uses CRC4. To explicitly configure an interface's G704 framing to not use CRC4, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **g704-no-crc4** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]  
framing g704-no-crc4;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [framing](#) | 169

## Configuring the E1 Idle Cycle Flag

By default, an E1 interface transmits the value 0x7E in the idle cycles. To have the interface transmit the value 0xFF (all ones) instead, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ones** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]  
idle-cycle-flag ones;
```

To explicitly configure the default value of 0x7E, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement with the **flags** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]  
idle-cycle-flag flags;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [idle-cycle-flag](#) | 171

## Configuring E1 Data Inversion

By default, data inversion is disabled. To enable data inversion at the HDLC level, include the **invert-data** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]  
invert-data;
```

When you enable data inversion, all data bits in the data stream are transmitted inverted; that is, zeroes are transmitted as ones and ones as zeroes. Data inversion is normally used only in AMI mode to guarantee ones density in the transmitted stream.

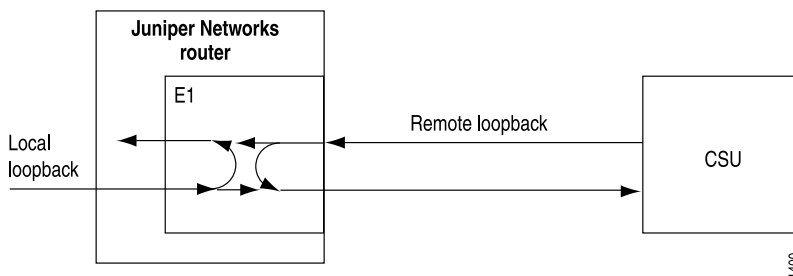
## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[invert-data](#) | 173

## Configuring E1 Loopback Capability

You can configure loopback capability between the local E1 interface and the remote channel service unit (CSU), as shown in [Figure 1 on page 8](#). You can configure the loopback to be local or remote. With local loopback, the E1 interface can transmit packets to the CSU, but receives its own transmission back again and ignores data from the CSU. With remote loopback, packets sent from the CSU are received by the E1 interface, forwarded if there is a valid route, and immediately retransmitted to the CSU.

**Figure 1: Remote and Local E1 Loopback**



To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, you issue the **test interface** command.

For more information about configuring BERT, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*. For more information about using operational mode commands to test interfaces, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

To configure E1 Loopback capability on an E1 interface:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port e1-options
```



2. Include the **loopback** statement. Note that the **loopback local** statement causes the interface to loop within the PIC just before the data reaches the transceiver.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port e1-options ]
user@host# set loopback (local | remote)
```

3. To determine whether a problem is internal or external, loop packets on both the local and the remote router. Include the **no-keepalives** and **encapsulation cisco-hdlc** statements at the [edit interfaces *interface name*] hierarchy level. With this configuration, the link stays up, so you can loop ping packets to a remote router.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set no-keepalives
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

4. Check the error counters in the output of the **show interface *interface-name* extensive** to determine whether there is an internal problem or an external problem.

```
user@host# show interfaces interface-name extensive
```

5. View the configuration by issuing the show command at the [edit interfaces *e1-fpc/pic/port*] hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
e1-1/0/0 {
  no-keepalives;
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
  e1-options {
    loopback local;
  }
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.100.100.1/24;
    }
  }
}
```

**NOTE:**

- You can turn off the loopback capability by removing the **loopback** statement from the configuration

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options loopback
```

- You can configure the CE1 loopback capability on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE), by including the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

[Configuring T1 Loopback Capability | 35](#)

[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 63](#)

**Configuring E1 Start and End Flags**

By default, start and end flags are shared.

To configure an E1 interface to wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **filler** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]
start-end-flag filler;
```

To revert to the default behavior, sharing the transmission of start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **shared** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]
start-end-flag shared;
```

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

## Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots

### Overview

An E1 interface consists of 32 time slots. By default, all the time slots on an E1 interface are used. Time slot 0 is always reserved for framing and cannot be used to configure a fractional E1 interface.

Time slot numbering constraints vary for different E1 PICs, as follows:

- For 4-port E1 PICs, the configurable time slot range is 1 through 31 (time slot 0 is reserved for framing).
- For 10-port Channelized E1 and 10-port Channelized E1 Intelligent Queuing (IQ) PICs, the configurable time slot range is 2 through 32 (time slots 0 and 1 are reserved for framing).
- For Enhanced Intelligent Queuing (IQE) PICs, the configurable time slot range is 2 through 32.
- NxDS0 time slots configured on either a channelized STM1 IQ interface or a channelized E1IQ interface are numbered from 1 to 31 (0 is reserved), while fractional E1 time slots are numbered from 2 to 32 (0 and 1 are reserved).
- For fractional E1 interfaces only, if you connect a 4-port E1 PIC to a device that uses time slot numbering from 2 through 32, you must subtract 1 from the configured number of time slots.

#### NOTE:

- To configure ranges, use hyphens.
- To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

### Configuration

#### Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots

##### Step-by-Step Procedure

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port e1-options
```

2. Include the **timeslots** statement.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port e1-options ]
user@host# set timeslots time-slot-range
```

Following examples illustrates how to configure different time slots at the **[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options]** hierarchy level.

- To configure time slots 4 through 6, 11, and 25:

```
user@host# set timeslots 4-6,11,25
```

- To configure time slots 1 through 10:

```
user@host# set timeslots 1-10
```

- To configure time slots 1 through 5, 10, and 24:

```
user@host# set timeslots 1-5,10,24
```

3. Include the **framing g704** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options ]
user@host# set framing g704
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [timeslots](#) | 186

# 2

PART

## E3 Interfaces

---

[E3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 14

[Configuring E3 Interfaces](#) | 15

---

# E3 Interfaces Overview

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [E3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 14

## E3 Interfaces Overview

E3 is a high-speed WAN digital communication technique designed to operate over copper facilities at a rate of 34.368 Mbps. Widely used outside North America, it is the time-division multiplexing scheme used to carry 16 E1 circuits. The following standards apply to E3 interfaces:

- ITU-T Recommendation G.703, *Physical/electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces*, describes data rates and multiplexing schemes for the E Series.
- ITU-T Recommendation G.751, *General Aspects of Digital Transmission Systems: Terminal Equipment*, describes framing methods.
- ITU-T Recommendation G.775, *Loss of Signal (LOS) and Alarm Indication Signal (AIS) Defect Detection and Clearance Criteria*, describes alarm reporting methods.

The Junos OS supports the E3 Physical Interface Card (PIC) and the E3 Intelligent Queuing (IQ and IQE) PICs. The E3 IQ and E3 IQE PICs supports transmission scheduling on logical interfaces. For more information, see the *Class of Service User Guide (Routers and EX9200 Switches)*.

**NOTE:** In unframed mode, the E3 IQ and E3 IQE PICs do not detect yellow or loss-of-frame alarms.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Physical Interfaces](#)

# Configuring E3 Interfaces

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- Configuring E3 Physical Interface Properties | 15
- Configuring E3 BERT Properties | 16
- Configuring the E3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 17
- Configuring the E3 Frame Checksum | 19
- Configuring the E3 Idle Cycle Flag | 20
- Configuring E3 Data Inversion | 20
- Configuring E3 Loopback Capability | 21
- Configuring E3 HDLC Payload Scrambling | 23
- Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags | 23
- Configuring E3 IQ and IQE Unframed Mode | 24

## Configuring E3 Physical Interface Properties

To configure E3-specific physical interface properties, include the **e3-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
e3-options {  
  bert-algorithm algorithm;  
  bert-error-rate rate;  
  bert-period seconds;  
  compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;  
  fcs (16 | 32);  
  idle-cycle-flag value;  
  invert-data;  
  loopback (local | remote);  
  (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);  
  start-end-flag value;  
  (unframed | no-unframed);
```

```
}
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Physical Interfaces*

## Configuring E3 BERT Properties

This section discusses BERT properties for the E3 interface specifically. For general information about the Junos implementation of the BERT procedure, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*.

You can configure an E3 interface to execute a bit error rate test (BERT) when the interface receives a request to run this test. You specify the duration of the test, the pattern to send in the bit stream, and the error rate to include in the bit stream by including the **bert-period**, **bert-algorithm**, and **bert-error-rate** statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs.

**rate** is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (0, which corresponds to no errors) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits).

**algorithm** is the pattern to send in the bit stream. On E3 interfaces, you can also select the pattern to send in the bit stream by including the **bert-algorithm** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* *interface-options*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-options]
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces e3-0/0/0 e3-options]
```



```
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
```

Possible completions:

pseudo-2e11-o152 Pattern is  $2^{11} - 1$  (per O.152 standard)

pseudo-2e15-o151 Pattern is  $2^{15} - 1$  (per O.151 standard)

pseudo-2e20-o151 Pattern is  $2^{20} - 1$  (per O.151 standard)

pseudo-2e20-o153 Pattern is  $2^{20} - 1$  (per O.153 standard)

For specific hierarchy information, see individual interface types. For information about running the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring T3 BERT Properties](#) | 44

[Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections](#) | 66

## Configuring the E3 CSU Compatibility Mode

Subrating an E3 interface reduces the maximum allowable peak rate by limiting the High-level Data Link Control (HDLC)-encapsulated payload. Subrate modes configure the PIC to connect with channel service units (CSUs) that use proprietary methods of multiplexing.

On M Series and T Series routers, you can configure E3 interfaces to be compatible with a Digital Link, Kentrox, or Larscom CSU.

**NOTE:** To subrate an E3 interface to be compatible with a Kentrox CSU, you must have an IQ-based PIC. Non-IQ PICs allow a commit of the configuration, but the interfaces remain at the full E3 rate for the Kentrox compatibility mode.

For E3 interfaces on IQE PICs, subrate is not supported and the E3-options **compatibility-mode** and **payload-scrambler** are invalid. Although Junos OS CLI allows a commit of this configuration, the interfaces remain at the full E3 rate and implicitly default to only Kentrox compatibility mode.

To configure an E3 interface so that it is compatible with the CSU at the remote end of the line, include the **compatibility-mode** statement at the `[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
  compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
```

The subrate of an E3 interface must exactly match that of the remote CSU. To specify the subrate, include the **subrate** statement in the configuration:

- For Kentrox CSUs, specify the subrate as a number from 1 through 48 that exactly matches the value configured on the CSU. Each increment of the subrate value corresponds to a rate increment of about 0.5 Mbps.
- For Digital Link CSUs, you can specify the subrate value to match the data rate configured on the CSU in the format **xkb** or **x.xMb**. You can configure the subrate values shown in [Table 3 on page 18](#).
- Larscom CSUs do not support the E3 subrate.

**Table 3: Subrate Values for E3 Digital Link Compatibility Mode**

358 Kbps	7.2 Mbps	14.0 Mbps	20.8 Mbps	27.6 Mbps
716 Kbps	7.5 Mbps	14.3 Mbps	21.1 Mbps	27.9 Mbps
1.1 Mbps	7.9 Mbps	14.7 Mbps	21.5 Mbps	28.3 Mbps
1.4 Mbps	8.2 Mbps	15.0 Mbps	21.8 Mbps	28.6 Mbps
1.8 Mbps	8.6 Mbps	15.4 Mbps	22.2 Mbps	29.0 Mbps
2.1 Mbps	9.0 Mbps	15.8 Mbps	22.6 Mbps	29.4 Mbps
2.5 Mbps	9.3 Mbps	16.1 Mbps	22.9 Mbps	29.7 Mbps
2.9 Mbps	9.7 Mbps	16.5 Mbps	23.3 Mbps	30.1 Mbps
3.2 Mbps	10.0 Mbps	16.8 Mbps	23.6 Mbps	30.4 Mbps
3.6 Mbps	10.4 Mbps	17.2 Mbps	24.0 Mbps	30.8 Mbps
3.9 Mbps	10.7 Mbps	17.5 Mbps	24.3 Mbps	31.1 Mbps
4.3 Mbps	11.1 Mbps	17.9 Mbps	24.7 Mbps	31.5 Mbps
4.7 Mbps	11.5 Mbps	18.3 Mbps	25.1 Mbps	31.9 Mbps
5.0 Mbps	11.8 Mbps	18.6 Mbps	25.4 Mbps	32.2 Mbps
5.4 Mbps	12.2 Mbps	19.0 Mbps	25.8 Mbps	32.6 Mbps
5.7 Mbps	12.5 Mbps	19.3 Mbps	26.1 Mbps	32.9 Mbps
6.1 Mbps	12.9 Mbps	19.7 Mbps	26.5 Mbps	33.3 Mbps

Table 3: Subrate Values for E3 Digital Link Compatibility Mode (*continued*)

6.4 Mbps	13.2 Mbps	20.0 Mbps	26.9 Mbps	33.7 Mbps
6.8 Mbps	13.6 Mbps	20.4 Mbps	27.2 Mbps	

For information about subrating a T3 interface, see [“Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode” on page 46](#).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 46](#)

## Configuring the E3 Frame Checksum

You can configure a 32-bit checksum, which provides more reliable packet verification. However, some older equipment might not support 32-bit checksums.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the **fcs** statement is not supported. To configure FCS on each E3 channel, you must include the **e3-options fcs** statement in the configuration for each channel.

To configure a 32-bit checksum, include the **fcs** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
fcs 32;
```

To return to the default 16-bit frame checksum, delete the **fcs 32** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces e3-fpc/pic/port e3-options fcs 32
```

To explicitly configure a 16-bit checksum, include the **fcs** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
fcs 16;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[fcs](#) | [166](#)

## Configuring the E3 Idle Cycle Flag

By default, an E3 interface transmits the value 0x7E in the idle cycles. To have the interface transmit the value 0xFF (all ones) instead, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ones** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]  
idle-cycle-flag ones;
```

To explicitly configure the default value of 0x7E, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement with the **flags** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]  
idle-cycle-flag flags;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[idle-cycle-flag](#) | [171](#)

## Configuring E3 Data Inversion

By default, data inversion is disabled. To enable data inversion at the HDLC level, include the **invert-data** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]  
invert-data;
```

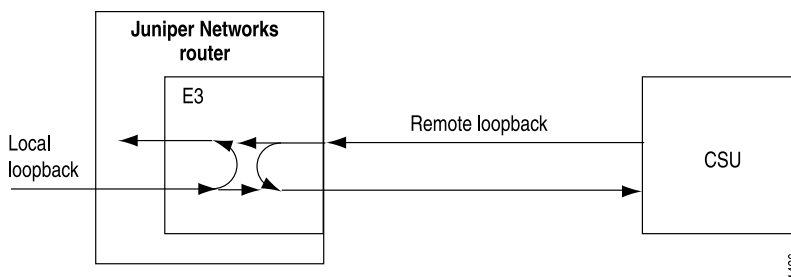
When you enable data inversion, unused data bits in the data stream are transmitted inverted; that is, zeroes are transmitted as ones and ones as zeroes. Enable inversion to be compatible with another vendor's E3 interface.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

## Configuring E3 Loopback Capability

You can configure loopback capability between the local E3 interface and the remote channel service unit (CSU), as shown in [Figure 2 on page 21](#). You can configure the loopback to be local or remote. With local loopback, the E3 interface can transmit packets to the CSU, but receives its own transmission back again and ignores data from the CSU. With remote loopback, packets sent from the CSU are received by the E3 interface, forwarded if there is a valid route, and immediately retransmitted to the CSU.

Figure 2: Remote and Local E3 Loopback



To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, you issue the **test interface** command.

For more information about configuring BERT, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*. For more information about using operational mode commands to test interfaces, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

To configure E3 Loopback capability on an E3 interface:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port e3-options
```

2. Include the **loopback** statement. Note that the **loopback local** statement causes the interface to loop within the PIC just before the data reaches the transceiver.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port e3-options ]
user@host# set loopback (local | remote)
```

3. To determine whether a problem is internal or external, loop packets on both the local and the remote router. Include the **no-keepalives** and **encapsulation cisco-hdlc** statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level. With this configuration, the link stays up, so you can loop ping packets to a remote router.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name ]
user@host# set no-keepalives
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

4. Check the error counters in the output of the **show interface interface-name extensive** to determine whether there is an internal problem or an external problem.

```
user@host# show interfaces interface-name extensive
```

5. View the configuration by issuing the show command at the **[edit interfaces e3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# show
e3-1/0/0 {
  no-keepalives;
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
  e3-options {
    loopback local;
  }
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.100.100.1/24;
    }
  }
}
```

#### NOTE:

- You can turn off the loopback capability by removing the **loopback** statement from the configuration

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces e3-fpc/pic/port e3-options loopback
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[loopback](#) | 175

## Configuring E3 HDLC Payload Scrambling

E3 HDLC payload scrambling, which is disabled by default, provides better link stability. Both sides of a connection must either use or not use scrambling.

To configure scrambling on the interface, you can include the **payload-scrambler** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]  
payload-scrambler;
```

To explicitly disable HDLC payload scrambling, include the **no-payload-scrambler** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]  
no-payload-scrambler;
```

To disable payload scrambling again (return to the default), delete the **payload-scrambler** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]  
user@host# delete interfaces e3-fpc/pic/port e3-options payload-scrambler
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[payload-scrambler](#) | 178

## Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags

By default, an E3 interface shares the transmission of the start and end flags

To configure an E3 interface to wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **filler** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
start-end-flag filler;
```

To revert to the default behavior, sharing the transmission of start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **shared** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
start-end-flag shared;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [start-end-flag](#) | 181

## Configuring E3 IQ and IQE Unframed Mode

For E3 IQ and IQE interfaces only, you can enable or disable unframed mode. In unframed mode, the E3 IQ and IQE interfaces do not detect yellow (**ylw**) or loss-of-frame (**lof**) alarms.

By default, unframed mode is disabled. To enable unframed mode, include the **unframed** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
unframed;
```

To explicitly configure the default of framed mode, include the **no-unframed** statement:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
no-unframed;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [unframed](#) | 188



# 3

PART

## T1 Interfaces

---

[T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

[Configuring T1 Interfaces | 27](#)

---

# T1 Interfaces Overview

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

## T1 Interfaces Overview

T1 is the basic physical layer protocol used by the Digital Signal level 1(DS1) multiplexing method in North America. A T1 interface operates at a bit rate of 1.544 Mbps and can support 24 DS0 channels. Supported DS1 standards include:

- ANSI T1.107, T1.102
- GR 499-core, GR 253-core
- AT&T Pub 54014
- ITU G.751, G.703

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Physical Interfaces*

# Configuring T1 Interfaces

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- Configuring T1 Physical Interface Properties | 27
- Configuring T1 BERT Properties | 28
- Configuring the T1 Buildout | 30
- Configuring T1 Byte Encoding | 30
- Configuring T1 CRC Error Major Alarm Thresholds | 31
- Configuring T1 CRC Error Minor Alarm Thresholds | 31
- Configuring T1 Data Inversion | 32
- Configuring the T1 Frame Checksum | 33
- Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response | 33
- Configuring T1 Framing | 34
- Configuring T1 Line Encoding | 34
- Configuring T1 Loopback Capability | 35
- Configuring the T1 Idle Cycle Flag | 37
- Configuring T1 Start and End Flags | 38
- Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots | 39

## Configuring T1 Physical Interface Properties

To configure T1-specific physical interface properties, include the **t1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
t1-options {  
  bert-algorithm algorithm;  
  bert-error-rate rate;  
  bert-period seconds;  
  buildout value;  
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
```

```

crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
fcs (16 | 32);
framing (esf | sf);
idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
invert-data;
line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
loopback (local | payload | remote);
remote-loopback-respond;
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
timeslots time-slot-range;
}

```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Configuring T1 BERT Properties

This section discusses BERT properties for the T1 interface specifically. For general information about the Junos implementation of the BERT procedure, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*.

You can configure a T1 interface or partitioned CT1 or T1 channel to execute a bit error rate test (BERT) when the interface receives a request to run this test. You specify the duration of the test and the error rate to include in the bit stream by including the **bert-period** and **bert-error-rate** statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
bert-error-rate rate;
bert-period seconds;

```

**seconds** is the duration of the BERT procedure. The test can last from 1 through 239 seconds; the default is 10 seconds. Standard CT1, standard T1, T1 IQ, and T1 IQE interfaces, and PICs partitioned to CT1 and T1 channels, support an extended BERT period range, up to 86,400 seconds (24 hours), and have a default BERT period value of 240 seconds.

**NOTE:** When configuring T1 and CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-period** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

**NOTE:** When configuring CT1 interfaces on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE), you must include BERT configuration options at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

**rate** is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits).

**algorithm** is the pattern to send in the bit stream. On T1 interfaces, you can also select the pattern to send in the bit stream by including the **bert-algorithm** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name interface-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
Possible completions:
pseudo-2e11-o152 Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per O.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151 Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151 Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153 Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per O.153 standard)
```

**NOTE:** The **bit-error-rate** statement in BERT procedure is not supported on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE).

For specific hierarchy information, see individual interface types. For information about running the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring E1 BERT Properties | 4

## Configuring the T1 Buildout

A T1 interface has five possible setting ranges for the T1 line buildout: **0-132**, **133-265**, **266-398**, **399-531**, or **532-655** feet. By default, the T1 interface uses the shortest setting (0-132).

To have the interface drive a line at one of the longer distance ranges, include the **buildout** statement with the appropriate value at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
buildout value;
```

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[buildout](#) | [151](#)

## Configuring T1 Byte Encoding

By default, T1 interfaces use a byte encoding of 8 bits per byte (nx64). You can configure an alternative byte encoding of 7 bits per byte (nx56).

To have the interface use 7 bits per byte encoding, include the **byte-encoding** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **nx56** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
byte-encoding nx56;
```

To explicitly configure nx64 byte encoding, include the **byte-encoding** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **nx64** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
byte-encoding nx64;
```

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

## Configuring T1 CRC Error Major Alarm Thresholds

Junos OS collects CRC errors from PICs every second. On Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs, Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE PICs, and Channelized T3 IQ PICs, you can configure major error thresholds for T1 CRC errors.

When the threshold is exceeded for 1 second, a defect condition is declared. If the defect condition continues for the monitoring period, an alarm condition is declared. You can display the CRC error threshold configuration, CRC errors count, and the alarm condition using the **show interfaces extensive** command.

To configure a CRC major error threshold, include the **crc-major-alarm-threshold** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the errors per bits as **1e-3**, **5e-4**, **1e-4**, **5e-5** or **1e-5**:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
```

To configure a T1 CRC error major alarm for five errors in  $10^{-4}$  bits, include the **crc-major-alarm-threshold** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **5e-4** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
crc-major-alarm-threshold 5e-4;
```

All settings except **1e-5** use a 10-second monitoring period. The **1e-5** value uses a 50-second monitoring period.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

## Configuring T1 CRC Error Minor Alarm Thresholds

Junos OS collects CRC errors from PICs every second. On Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs, Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE PICs, and Channelized T3 IQ PICs, you can configure minor error thresholds for T1 CRC errors.

When the threshold is exceeded for 1 second, a defect condition is declared. If the defect condition continues for the monitoring period, an alarm condition is declared. You can display the CRC error threshold configuration, CRC errors count, and the alarm condition using the **show interfaces extensive** command.

To configure a CRC minor error threshold, include the **crc-minor-alarm-threshold** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the errors per bits as **1e-3**, **5e-4**, **1e-4**, **5e-5**, **1e-5**, **5e-6**, or **1e-6**:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
  crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
```

To configure a T1 CRC error minor alarm for five errors in  $10^{-4}$  bits, include the **crc-minor-alarm-threshold** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **5e-4** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
  crc-minor-alarm-threshold 5e-4;
```

The 10-second monitoring period is used for values **1e-3**, **5e-4**, **1e-4**, and **5e-5**. The **1e-5** value uses a 50-second monitoring period. The **5e-6** value uses a 100-second monitoring period. The **1e-6** value uses a 500-second monitoring period.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [crc-minor-alarm-threshold](#) | 159

## Configuring T1 Data Inversion

By default, data inversion is disabled. To enable data inversion at the HDLC level, include the **invert-data** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
  invert-data;
```

When you enable data inversion, all data bits in the data stream are transmitted inverted; that is, zeroes are transmitted as ones and ones as zeroes. Data inversion is normally used only in AMI mode to guarantee ones density in the transmitted stream.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION



## Configuring the T1 Frame Checksum

By default, T1 interfaces use a 16-bit frame checksum. You can configure a 32-bit checksum, which provides more reliable packet verification. However, some older equipment might not support 32-bit checksums.

To configure a 32-bit checksum, include the **fcs 32** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
fcs 32;
```

To return to the default 16-bit frame checksum, delete the **fcs 32** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]  
user@host# delete interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options fcs 32
```

To explicitly configure a 16-bit checksum, include the **fcs 16** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
fcs 16;
```

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

## Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response

The T1 facilities data-link loop request signal is used to communicate various network information in the form of in-service monitoring and diagnostics. Extended superframe, through the facilities data link (FDL), supports nonintrusive signaling and control, thereby offering clear-channel communication. Remote loopback requests can be over the FDL or inband. To configure the router to respond to remote loopback requests, include the **remote-loopback-respond** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
remote-loopback-respond;
```

By default, the router does not respond to remote loopback requests.

#### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [remote-loopback-respond](#) | 180

## Configuring T1 Framing

By default, T1 interfaces use extended superframe framing format. You can configure SF (superframe) as an alternative.

To have the interface use the SF framing format, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **sf** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
framing sf;
```

To explicitly configure ESF framing, include the **framing** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **esf** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
framing esf;
```

#### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [framing](#) | 169

## Configuring T1 Line Encoding

By default, T1 interfaces use B8ZS line encoding. You can configure AMI line encoding if necessary.

To have the interface use AMI line encoding, include the **line-encoding** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ami** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
line-encoding ami;
```

To explicitly configure B8ZS line encoding, include the **line-encoding** statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options] hierarchy level, specifying the **b8zs** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
line-encoding b8zs;
```

For M Series and T Series routers, you must set the line encoding parameter for paired ports to the same value. Ports 0 and 1 must share the same value, and likewise ports 2 and 3 must share the same value, but ports 0 and 1 can have a different value from that of ports 2 and 3.

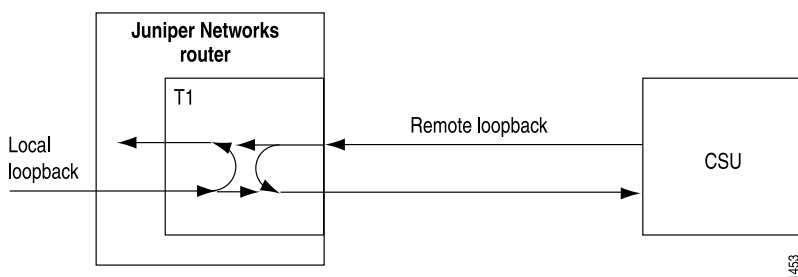
## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [line-encoding](#) | 174

## Configuring T1 Loopback Capability

You can configure loopback capability between the local T1 interface and the remote channel service unit (CSU), as shown in [Figure 3 on page 35](#). You can configure the loopback to be local or remote. With local loopback, the T1 interface can transmit packets to the CSU, but receives its own transmission back again and ignores data from the CSU. With remote loopback, packets sent from the CSU are received by the T1 interface, forwarded if there is a valid route, and immediately retransmitted to the CSU.

Figure 3: Remote and Local T1 Loopback



To configure loopback capability on a T1 interface, include the **loopback** statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options] hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
```

Packets can be looped on either the local router or the remote CSU. Local and remote loopback loop back both data and clocking information.

To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

For more information about configuring BERT, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*. For more information about using operational mode commands to test interfaces, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

For channelized T3, T1, and NxDS0 intelligent queuing (IQ) interfaces only, you can include the **loopback payload** statement in the configuration to loop back data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. In payload loopback, overhead is recalculated. For T3 IQ interfaces, you can include the **loopback payload** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** and **[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy levels. For T1 interfaces, you can include the **loopback payload** statement in the configuration at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level; it is ignored if included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. For NxDS0 interfaces, payload and remote loopback are the same. If you configure one, the other is ignored. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support local loopback.

To determine whether a problem is internal or external, you can loop packets on both the local and the remote router. To do this, include the **no-keepalives** and **encapsulation cisco-hdlc** statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level and the **loopback local** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level, as shown in the following example:

```
[edit interfaces]
  t1-1/0/0 {
    no-keepalives;
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
    t1-options {
      loopback local;
    }
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.100.100.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**NOTE:** To configure the CT1 loopback capability on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE), use the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

With this configuration, the link stays up, so you can loop ping packets to a remote router. The **loopback local** statement causes the interface to loop within the PIC just before the data reaches the transceiver.

To turn off the loopback capability, remove the **loopback** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options loopback
```

You can determine whether there is an internal problem or an external problem by checking the error counters in the output of the **show interface interface-name extensive** command, for example:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring E1 Loopback Capability | 8](#)

[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 63](#)

## Configuring the T1 Idle Cycle Flag

By default, a T1 interface transmits the value 0x7E in the idle cycles. To have the interface transmit the value 0xFF (all ones) instead, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ones** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
idle-cycle-flag ones;
```

To explicitly configure the default value of 0x7E, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement with the **flags** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
idle-cycle-flag flags;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [idle-cycle-flag](#) | [171](#)

## Configuring T1 Start and End Flags

By default, a T1 interface shares the transmission of the start and end flags.

To configure a T1 interface to wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **filler** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
start-end-flag filler;
```

To revert to the default behavior, sharing the transmission of start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **shared** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]  
start-end-flag shared;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [start-end-flag](#) | [181](#)

## Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots

A T1 interface has 24 time slots. For T1 interfaces, the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. By default, all the time slots on a T1 interface are used. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure the number of time slots allocated to a fractional T1 interface:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port t1-options
```

2. Include the **timeslots** statement.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name fpc/pic/port t1-options ]
user@host# set timeslots time-slot-range
```

Following examples illustrates how to configure different time slots at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level.

- To configure time slots 1 through 10:

```
user@host# set timeslots 1-10
```

- To configure time slots 1 through 5, 10 and, 24:

```
user@host# set timeslots 1-5,10,24
```

- To configure the first four odd-numbered time slots:

```
user@host# set timeslots 1,3,5,7
```

### NOTE:

- To configure ranges, use hyphens.
- To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION





# 4

PART

## T3 Interfaces

---

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

[Configuring T3 Interfaces](#) | 43

---

# T3 Interfaces Overview

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## T3 Interfaces Overview

T3 is the physical layer protocol used by the Digital Signal level 3 (DS3) multiplexing method in North America. A T3 interface operates at a bit rate of 44.736 Mbps. The Junos OS supports payload scrambling and subrate operation on each physical T3 interface. One encapsulation format—Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), Frame Relay, or High-level Data Link Control (HDLC)—must be configured for the interface. DS3 standards supported include:

- ANSI T1.107, T1.102
- GR 499-core, GR 253-core
- Bellcore TR-TSY-000009
- AT&T Pub 5404
- ITU G.751, G.703, G823

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Physical Interfaces*

# Configuring T3 Interfaces

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- Configuring T3 Physical Interface Properties | 43
- Configuring T3 BERT Properties | 44
- Disabling T3 C-Bit Parity Mode | 45
- Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 46
- Configuring the T3 Frame Checksum | 50
- Configuring the T3 FEAC Response | 50
- Configuring the T3 Idle Cycle Flag | 51
- Configuring the T3 Line Buildout | 52
- Configuring T3 Loopback Capability | 52
- Configuring T3 HDLC Payload Scrambling | 55
- Configuring T3 Start and End Flags | 55
- Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces | 56

## Configuring T3 Physical Interface Properties

To configure T3-specific physical interface properties, include the **t3-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
t3-options {  
  bert-algorithm algorithm;  
  bert-error-rate rate;  
  bert-period seconds;  
  (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);  
  compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate value>;  
  fcs (16 | 32);  
  (feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);  
  idle-cycle-flag value;  
  (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
```

```
(loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
loopback (local | payload | remote);
(payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
start-end-flag value;
}
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Configuring T3 BERT Properties

This section discusses BERT properties for the T3 interface specifically. For general information about the Junos implementation of the BERT procedure, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*.

You can configure a T3 interface to execute a bit error rate test (BERT) when the interface receives a request to run this test. You specify the duration of the test, the pattern to send in the bit stream, and the error rate to include in the bit stream by including the **bert-period**, **bert-algorithm**, and **bert-error-rate** statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
bert-error-rate rate;
bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs.

**rate** is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits).

**algorithm** is the pattern to send in the bit stream. The default algorithm for the DS3 BERT procedure is **pseudo-2e15-o151** (pattern is  $2^{15}-1$ , as defined in the CCITT/ITU O.151 standard).

On T3 interfaces, you can also select the pattern to send in the bit stream by including the **bert-algorithm** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* *interface-options*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-options]
```

```
bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-0/0/0 t3-options]
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
Possible completions:
all-ones-repeating Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e10 Pattern is 2^10 - 1
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see individual interface types. For information about running the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[bert-algorithm](#) | 144

[bert-error-rate](#) | 147

[bert-period](#) | 149

[t3-options](#) | 184

*Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*

## Disabling T3 C-Bit Parity Mode

C-bit parity mode controls the type of framing that is present on the transmitted T3 signal. When C-bit parity mode is enabled, the C-bit positions are used for the FEBE, FEAC, terminal data link, path parity, and mode indicator bits, as defined in ANSI T1.107a-1989. When C-bit parity mode is disabled, the basic T3 framing mode (M23) is used.

By default, C-bit parity mode is enabled. To disable C-bit parity mode and use M23 framing for your T3 link, include the **no-cbit-parity** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
no-cbit-parity;
```

**NOTE:** For ATM, ATM2 IQ2, IQ2-E, and T3 interfaces, M23 framing is used when the **no-cbit-parity** statement is included. For all other interfaces, M13 framing is used when the **no-cbit-parity** statement is included.

To return to the default, enabling C-bit parity mode, delete the **no-cbit-parity** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port t3-options no-cbit-parity
```

To explicitly enable C-bit parity mode, include the **cbit-parity** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
cbit-parity;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[cbit-parity](#) | 154

## Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode

Subrating a T3 interface reduces the maximum allowable peak rate by limiting the HDLC-encapsulated payload. Subrate modes configure the PIC to connect with channel service units (CSUs) that use proprietary methods of multiplexing.

You can configure T3 interfaces to be compatible with a Digital Link, Kentrox, or Larscom CSUs. For T3 intelligent queuing (IQ) channels only, you can also configure Adtran or Verilink CSU compatibility.

**NOTE:** To subrate an E3 interface to be compatible with a Kentrox CSU, you must have an IQ or IQE based PIC. Non-IQ or IQE PICs allow a commit of the configuration, but the interfaces remain at the full E3 rate for the Kentrox compatibility mode.

4-port and 2-port channelized DS3(T3) IQ PICs do not support Adtran and Verilink compatibility modes. If configured, the default mode is applied on both the interfaces.

To configure a T3 interface so that it is compatible with the CSU at the remote end of the line, include the **compatibility** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
  compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate value>;
```

The subrate of a T3 interface must exactly match that of the remote CSU. To specify the subrate, include the **subrate** statement in the configuration:

- For Adtran CSUs, specify the subrate as a number from 1 through 588 that exactly matches the value configured on the CSU. A subrate value of 588 corresponds to 44.2 Mbps, or 100 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload. A subrate value of 1 corresponds to  $44.2 / 588$ , which is 75.17 Kbps, or 0.17 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload.
- For Digital Link CSUs, specify the subrate as the data rate you configured on the CSU in the format xKb or x.xMb. For Digital Link CSUs, you can specify the subrate value to match the data rate configured on the CSU in the format **xkb** or **x.xMb**. You can configure the subrate values shown in [Table 4 on page 48](#).
- For Kentrox CSUs, specify the subrate as a number from 1 through 69 that exactly matches the value configured on the CSU. A subrate value of 69 corresponds to 34.995097 Mbps, or 79.17 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload (44.2 Mbps). A subrate value of 1 corresponds to 999.958 Kbps, which is 2.26 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload. Each increment of the subrate value corresponds to a rate increment of about 0.5 Mbps.
- For Larscom CSUs, specify the subrate as a number from 1 through 14 that exactly matches the value configured on the CSU. A subrate value of 14 corresponds to 44.2 Mbps, or 100 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload. A subrate value of 1 corresponds to  $44.2 / 14$ , which is 3.16 Mbps, 7.15 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload.
- For Verilink CSUs, specify the subrate as a number from 1 through 28 that exactly matches the value configured on the CSU. To calculate the maximum allowable peak rate, multiply the configured subrate by 1.578 Mbps. For example, a subrate value of 28 corresponds to  $28 \times 1.578$  Mbps, which is 44.2 Mbps, 100 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload. A subrate value of 1 corresponds to 1.578 Mbps, 3.57 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload. A subrate value of 20 corresponds to  $20 \times 1.578$  Mbps, which is 31.56 Mbps, 71.42 percent of the HDLC-encapsulated payload.

**NOTE:** Verilink configuration is not functional if an IQ interface is paired with an IQE interface.

Verilink configuration on an IQE PIC is also not functional when the PIC is connected to any other vendor equipment that operates in Verilink Port B mode. The Verilink configuration on an IQE PIC works only when it is paired with another IQE PIC or any other vendor equipment that operates in Port A mode.

- When subrate is configured under a T3 interface on a Channelized OC12 IQE PIC in SONET mode, link flaps are observed periodically when the interface is congested close to the subrate level. This behavior is expected. However, the flaps are not seen with shaping rates of traffic that are approximately 95 percent of the configured subrate. We recommend that when you configure the subrate on Channelized DS3/E3 Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs, Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PICs, Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs, and Channelized OC3/STM1 PICs, configure the shaping rate of the interface to be the same as the subrate. For example, if you want to configure the subrate and shaping rate on a **t3-fpc/pic/port:n** interface, you can configure both the rates to be the same as follows:

```
user@host# set interfaces t3-3/1/0:1 t3-options compatibility-mode digital-link subrate 18.0Mb
user@host# set class-of-service interfaces t3-3/1/0:1 shaping-rate 18m
```

**Table 4: Subrate Values for T3 Digital Link Compatibility Mode**

301 Kbps	9.3 Mbps	18.3 Mbps	27.4 Mbps	36.4 Mbps
601 Kbps	9.6 Mbps	18.6 Mbps	27.7 Mbps	36.7 Mbps
902 Kbps	9.9 Mbps	18.9 Mbps	28.0 Mbps	37.0 Mbps
1.2 Mbps	10.2 Mbps	19.2 Mbps	28.3 Mbps	37.3 Mbps
1.5 Mbps	10.5 Mbps	19.5 Mbps	28.6 Mbps	37.6 Mbps
1.8 Mbps	10.8 Mbps	19.8 Mbps	28.9 Mbps	37.9 Mbps
2.1 Mbps	11.1 Mbps	20.1 Mbps	29.2 Mbps	38.2 Mbps
2.4 Mbps	11.4 Mbps	20.5 Mbps	29.5 Mbps	38.5 Mbps
2.7 Mbps	11.7 Mbps	20.8 Mbps	29.8 Mbps	38.8 Mbps
3.0 Mbps	12.0 Mbps	21.1 Mbps	30.1 Mbps	39.1 Mbps
3.3 Mbps	12.3 Mbps	21.4 Mbps	30.4 Mbps	39.4 Mbps
3.6 Mbps	12.6 Mbps	21.7 Mbps	30.7 Mbps	39.7 Mbps
3.9 Mbps	12.9 Mbps	22.0 Mbps	31.0 Mbps	40.0 Mbps
4.2 Mbps	13.2 Mbps	22.3 Mbps	31.3 Mbps	40.3 Mbps
4.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	22.6 Mbps	31.6 Mbps	40.6 Mbps



**Table 4: Subrate Values for T3 Digital Link Compatibility Mode** *(continued)*

4.8 Mbps	13.8 Mbps	22.9 Mbps	31.9 Mbps	40.9 Mbps
5.1 Mbps	14.1 Mbps	23.2 Mbps	32.2 Mbps	41.2 Mbps
5.4 Mbps	14.4 Mbps	23.5 Mbps	32.5 Mbps	41.5 Mbps
5.7 Mbps	14.7 Mbps	23.8 Mbps	32.8 Mbps	41.8 Mbps
6.0 Mbps	15.0 Mbps	24.1 Mbps	33.1 Mbps	42.1 Mbps
6.3 Mbps	15.3 Mbps	24.4 Mbps	33.4 Mbps	42.4 Mbps
6.6 Mbps	15.6 Mbps	24.7 Mbps	33.7 Mbps	42.7 Mbps
6.9 Mbps	15.9 Mbps	25.0 Mbps	34.0 Mbps	43.0 Mbps
7.2 Mbps	16.2 Mbps	25.3 Mbps	34.3 Mbps	43.3 Mbps
7.5 Mbps	16.5 Mbps	25.6 Mbps	34.6 Mbps	43.6 Mbps
7.8 Mbps	16.8 Mbps	25.9 Mbps	34.9 Mbps	43.9 Mbps
8.1 Mbps	17.1 Mbps	26.2 Mbps	35.2 Mbps	44.2 Mbps
8.4 Mbps	17.4 Mbps	26.5 Mbps	35.5 Mbps	
8.7 Mbps	17.7 Mbps	26.8 Mbps	35.8 Mbps	
9.0 Mbps	18.0 Mbps	27.1 Mbps	36.1 Mbps	

For information about subrating an E3 interface, see [“Configuring the E3 CSU Compatibility Mode” on page 17](#).

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring the E3 CSU Compatibility Mode](#) | 17

## Configuring the T3 Frame Checksum

By default, T3 interfaces use a 16-bit frame checksum. You can configure a 32-bit checksum, which provides more reliable packet verification. However, some older equipment might not support 32-bit checksums.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the **fcs** statement is not supported. To configure FCS on each DS3 channel, you must include the **t3-options fcs** statement in the configuration for each channel.

To configure a 32-bit checksum, include the **fcs** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]  
fcs 32;
```

To return to the default 16-bit frame checksum, delete the **fcs 32** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]  
user@host# delete interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port t3-options fcs 32
```

To explicitly configure a 16-bit checksum, include the **fcs** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]  
fcs 16;
```

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [fcs](#) | [166](#)

## Configuring the T3 FEAC Response

The T3 far-end alarm and control (FEAC) signal is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal.

By default, the router does not respond to FEAC requests. To allow the remote CSU to place the local router into loopback, you must configure the router to respond to the CSU's FEAC request by including the **feac-loop-respond** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
feac-loop-respond;
```

If you configure remote or local loopback with the T3 **loopback** statement, the router does not respond to FEAC requests from the CSU even if you include the **feac-loop-respond** statement in the configuration. For the router to respond, you must delete the **loopback** statement from the configuration.

To explicitly configure the router not to respond to FEAC requests, include the **no-feac-loop** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
no-feac-loop-respond;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [feac-loop-respond](#) | 168

## Configuring the T3 Idle Cycle Flag

By default, a T3 interface transmits the value 0x7E in the idle cycles. To have the interface transmit the value 0xFF (all ones) instead, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ones** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
idle-cycle-flag ones;
```

To explicitly configure the default value of 0x7E, include the **idle-cycle-flag** statement with the **flags** option:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
idle-cycle-flag flags;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [idle-cycle-flag](#) | 171

## Configuring the T3 Line Buildout

A T3 interface has two settings for the T3 line buildout: a short setting, which is less than 255 feet (about 68 meters), and a long setting, which is greater than 255 feet and less than 450 feet (about 137 meters). By default, the interface uses the short setting.

The **long-buildout** and **no-long-buildout** statements apply only to copper-cable-based T3 interfaces. You cannot configure a line buildout for a DS3 channel on a channelized OC12 interface, which runs over fiber-optic cable. If you configure this statement on a channelized OC12 interface, it is ignored.

To have the interface drive a line that is longer than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet, include the **long-buildout** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]  
long-buildout;
```

To explicitly configure the default short line buildout, include the **no-long-buildout** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]  
no-long-buildout;
```

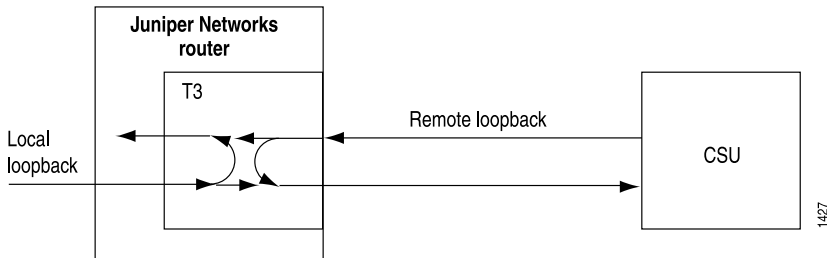
### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[long-buildout](#) | [177](#)

## Configuring T3 Loopback Capability

You can configure loopback capability between the local T3 interface and the remote CSU, as shown in [Figure 4 on page 53](#). You can configure the loopback to be local or remote. With local loopback, the T3 interface can transmit packets to the CSU, but receives its own transmission back again and ignores data from the CSU. With remote loopback, packets sent from the CSU are received by the T3 interface, forwarded if there is a valid route, and immediately retransmitted to the CSU.

Figure 4: Remote and Local T3 Loopback



To configure loopback capability on a T3 interface, include the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
loopback (local | payload | remote);
```

Packets can be looped on either the local router or the remote CSU. Local and remote loopback loop back both data and clocking information.

To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, you issue the **test interface** command.

For more information about configuring BERT, see *Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections*. For more information about using operational mode commands to test interfaces, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

For channelized T3, T1, and NxDS0 IQ interfaces only, you can include the **loopback payload** statement in the configuration to loop back data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. In payload loopback, overhead is recalculated. For T3 IQ interfaces, you can include the **loopback payload** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** and **[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy levels. For T1 interfaces, you can include the **loopback payload** statement in the configuration at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level; it is ignored if included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. For NxDS0 interfaces, payload and remote loopback are the same. If you configure one, the other is ignored. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support local loopback.

To determine whether a problem is internal or external, you can loop packets on both the local and the remote router. To do this, include the **no-keepalives** and **encapsulation cisco-hdlc** statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level and the **loopback local** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]** hierarchy level, as shown in the following example:

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-1/0/0 {
```

```

no-keepalives;
encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
t3-options {
    loopback local;
}
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.100.100.1/24;
    }
}
}

```

With this configuration, the link stays up, so you can loop ping packets to a remote router. The **loopback local** statement causes the interface to loop within the PIC just before the data reaches the transceiver.

To turn off the loopback capability, remove the **loopback** statement from the configuration:

```

[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port t3-options loopback

```

You can determine whether there is an internal problem or an external problem by checking the error counters in the output of the **show interface interface-name extensive** command, for example:

```

user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive

```

For channel 0 on channelized interfaces only, you can include the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]** hierarchy level. The loopback setting configured for channel 0 applies to all channels on the channelized interface. The **loopback** statement is ignored if you include it at this hierarchy level in the configuration of other channels. To configure loopbacks on individual channels, you must include the **channel-type-options loopback** statement in the configuration for each channel. This allows each channel to be put in loopback mode independently.

For example, for DS3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface, the **sonet-options loopback** statement is supported only for channel 0; it is ignored if included in the configuration for channels 1 through 11. The SONET loopback configured for channel 0 applies to all 12 channels equally. To configure loopbacks on the individual DS3 channels, you must include the **t3-options loopback** statement in the configuration for each channel. This allows each DS3 channel can be put in loopback mode independently.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [loopback](#) | 175

## Configuring T3 HDLC Payload Scrambling

T3 HDLC payload scrambling, which is disabled by default, provides better link stability. Both sides of a connection must either use or not use scrambling.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the SONET **payload-scrambler** statement is ignored. To configure scrambling on the DS3 channels on the interface, you can include the **t3-options payload-scrambler** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level for each DS3 channel.

If you enable HDLC payload scrambling on a T3 interface, you must also configure the interface to be compatible with the channel service unit (CSU) at the remote end of the line before you commit the interface configuration. For information about subrating a T3 interface, see [“Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode” on page 46](#).

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate value>;
payload-scrambler;
```

To explicitly disable HDLC payload scrambling, include the **no-payload-scrambler** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
no-payload-scrambler;
```

To disable payload scrambling again (return to the default), delete the **payload-scrambler** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port t3-options payload-scrambler
```

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [payload-scrambler](#) | 178

## Configuring T3 Start and End Flags

By default, a T3 interface shares the transmission of the start and end flags.

To configure a T3 interface to wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **filler** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
start-end-flag filler;
```

To revert to the default behavior, sharing the transmission of start and end flags, include the **start-end-flag** statement with the **shared** option at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
start-end-flag shared;
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [start-end-flag](#) | [181](#)

## Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces

T3 interfaces can use PPP, Cisco HDLC, or Frame Relay encapsulation.

### PPP Encapsulation on a DS3 PIC

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  t3-0/0/0 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    t3-options {
      no-long-buildout;
      compatibility-mode larscom;
      payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/32 {
          destination 10.0.0.2;
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

        family iso;
    }
}

```

### Cisco HDLC Encapsulation on a DS3 PIC

```

[edit]
interfaces {
  t3-0/0/1 {
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
    t3-options {
      no-long-buildout;
      compatibility-mode larscom;
      payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/32 {
          destination 10.0.0.2;
        }
      }
      family iso;
    }
  }
}

```

Configure Frame Relay encapsulation on two routers, where one router is a DTE device and the other is a DCE device:

#### On DTE Router

```

[edit]
interfaces {
  t3-1/0/1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    t3-options {

```

```

        no-long-buildout;
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 1 {
        dlci 1;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.1/32 {
                destination 10.0.0.2;
            }
        }
        family iso;
    }
    unit 2 {
        dlci 2;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.3/32 {
                destination 10.0.0.4;
            }
        }
        family iso;
    }
}

```

### On DCE Router

```

[edit]
interfaces {
    t3-1/1/1 {
        dce;
        encapsulation frame-relay;
        t3-options {
            no-long-buildout;
            compatibility-mode larscom;
            payload-scrambler;
        }
        unit 1 {
            dlci 1;
            family inet {

```

```
        address 10.0.0.2/32 {  
            destination 10.0.0.1;  
        }  
    }  
    family iso;  
}  
unit 2 {  
    dlci 2;  
    family inet {  
        address 10.0.0.4/32 {  
            destination 10.0.0.3;  
        }  
    }  
    family iso;  
}  
}
```

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

*Physical Interfaces*

# 5

PART

## Monitoring and Troubleshooting Interfaces

---

General Interface Troubleshooting Information | **61**

Monitoring and Troubleshooting T1 Interfaces | **76**

Monitoring and Troubleshooting T3 Interfaces | **111**

---

# General Interface Troubleshooting Information

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Investigating Interface Steps and Commands | 61](#)
- [Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections | 66](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 74](#)

## Investigating Interface Steps and Commands

## IN THIS SECTION

- [Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 61](#)
- [Monitoring Interfaces | 62](#)
- [Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 63](#)
- [Locating Interface Alarms | 65](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting interfaces:

### Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview

The “[Monitoring Interfaces](#)” on [page 62](#) section helps you determine the nature of the interface problem. The “[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface](#)” on [page 63](#) section provides information to help you isolate the source of the problem. The “[Locating Interface Alarms](#)” on [page 65](#) section explains some of the alarms and errors for the media.

### SEE ALSO

[Monitoring Interfaces | 62](#)

## Monitoring Interfaces

### Problem

**Description:** The following steps are a general outline of how you monitor interfaces to determine the nature of interface problems. For more detailed information on a specific interface, see the corresponding monitor interfaces section.

### Solution

To monitor interfaces, follow these steps:

1. Display the status of an interface.
2. Display the status of a specific interface.
3. Display extensive status information for a specific interface.
4. Monitor statistics for an interface.

The [Table 5 on page 62](#) lists and describes the operational mode commands you use to monitor interfaces.

**Table 5: Commands Used to Monitor Interfaces**

CLI Command	Description
<b>show interfaces terse <i>interface-name</i></b> For example: <b>show interfaces terse t1*</b>	Displays summary information about the named interfaces.
<b>show interfaces <i>interface-name</i></b> For example: <b>show interfaces t1-x/y/z</b>	Displays static status information about a specific interface.
<b>show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> extensive</b> For example: <b>show interfaces t1-x/y/z extensive</b>	Displays very detailed interface information about a specific interface.
<b>monitor interface <i>interface-name</i></b> For example: <b>monitor interface t1-x/y/z</b>	Displays real-time statistics about a physical interface, updated every second.

### SEE ALSO

## Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface

### Problem

**Description:** The following steps are a general outline of how you use loopback testing to isolate the source of the interface problem. For more detailed information on a specific interface, see the corresponding loopback section.

### Solution

To use loopback testing for interfaces, follow these steps:

1. To diagnose a suspected hardware problem:
  - a. Create a loopback.
  - b. Set clocking to internal. (Not for Fast Ethernet/Gigabit Ethernet or Multichannel DS3 interfaces.)
  - c. Verify that the status of the interface is up.
  - d. Configure a static address resolution protocol table entry. (Fast Ethernet/Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only)
  - e. Clear the interface statistics.
  - f. Force the link layer to stay up.
  - g. Verify the status of the logical interface.
  - h. Ping the interface.
  - i. Check for interface error statistics.
2. To diagnose a suspected connection problem:
  - a. Create a loop from the router to the network.
  - b. Create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

The [Table 6 on page 64](#) lists and describes the operational and configuration mode commands you use to perform loopback testing on interfaces (the commands are shown in the order in which you perform them).

Table 6: Commands Used to Perform Loopback Testing on Interfaces

CLI Statement or Command	Interface Type	Description
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> interface-options] set loopback (local   remote)	All interfaces	The <b>loopback</b> statement at the hierarchy level configures a loopback on the interface. Packets can be looped on either the local router or the remote channel service unit (CSU).  To turn off loopback, remove the <b>loopback</b> statement from the configuration.
show	All interfaces	Verify the configuration before you commit it.
commit	All interfaces	Save the set of changes to the database and cause the changes to take operational effect.  Use after you have verified a configuration in all configuration steps.
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ] set clocking internal	T1, T3, ATM, and SONET interfaces	The <b>clocking</b> statement at this hierarchy level configures the clock source of the interface to internal.
show interfaces <i>interface-name</i>	Used for all interfaces	Display static status information about a specific interface.
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet address <i>ip-address</i> ] set arp <i>ip-address</i> mac <i>mac-address</i>	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	The <b>arp</b> statement at this hierarchy level defines mappings between IP and Media Access Control (MAC) addresses.
show arp no-resolve	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	Display the entries in the ARP table without attempting to determine the hostname that corresponds to the IP address (the <b>no-resolve</b> option).
clear interfaces statistics <i>interface-name</i>	All interfaces	Reset the statistics for an interface to zero.
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ] set encapsulation cisco-hdlc	T1, T3, SONET, and Multichannel DS3 interfaces	The <b>encapsulation</b> statement at this hierarchy level sets the encapsulation to the Cisco High-level Data-Link Control (HDLC) transport protocol on the physical interface.



Table 6: Commands Used to Perform Loopback Testing on Interfaces (*continued*)

CLI Statement or Command	Interface Type	Description
<b>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set no-keepalives</b>	T1, T3, SONET, and Multichannel DS3 interfaces	The <b>no-keepalives</b> statement at this level disables the sending of keepalives on the physical interface.
<b>show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> terse</b>	T1, T3, and SONET interfaces	Display summary information about interfaces. (Use to display the status of the logical interfaces for these interfaces.)
<b>ping interface t1-x/y/z <i>local-ip-address</i> bypass-routing count 1000 rapid</b>	All interfaces	<p>Check the reachability of network hosts by sending <b>ICMP ECHO_REQUEST</b> messages to elicit <b>ICMP ECHO_RESPONSE</b> messages from the specified host.</p> <p>Use the <b>bypass-routing</b> option to ping a local system through an interface that has no route through it.</p> <p>The <b>count</b> option sends 1000 ping requests through the system.</p> <p>Type <b>Ctrl+C</b> to interrupt a <b>ping</b> command.</p>
<b>show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> extensive</b>	All interfaces	Display very detailed interface information about a specific interface.

## SEE ALSO

[Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 61](#)
[Monitoring Interfaces | 62](#)
[Locating Interface Alarms | 65](#)

## Locating Interface Alarms

## Problem

**Description:** Locating alarms and errors for the media can be a simple process.

## Solution

To locate interface alarms and errors, use the **show interfaces *interface-name* extensive** command and examine the output for active alarms and defects.

## SEE ALSO

[Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 61](#)[Monitoring Interfaces | 62](#)[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 63](#)

## Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections

### IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring Loopback Testing | 66](#)
- [Configuring BERT Testing | 69](#)
- [Starting and Stopping a BERT Test | 72](#)

### Configuring Loopback Testing

Loopback testing allows you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a loopback test: aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, E1, E3, NxDS0, serial, SONET/SDH, T1, and T3.

The physical path of a network data circuit usually consists of segments interconnected by devices that repeat and regenerate the transmission signal. The transmit path on one device connects to the receive path on the next device. If a circuit fault occurs in the form of a line break or a signal corruption, you can isolate the problem by using a loopback test. Loopback tests allow you to isolate segments of the circuit and test them separately.

To do this, configure a *line loopback* on one of the routers. Instead of transmitting the signal toward the far-end device, the line loopback sends the signal back to the originating router. If the originating router receives back its own Data Link Layer packets, you have verified that the problem is beyond the originating router. Next, configure a line loopback farther away from the local router. If this originating router does not receive its own Data Link Layer packets, you can assume that the problem is on one of the segments between the local router and the remote router's interface card. In this case, the next troubleshooting step is to configure a line loopback closer to the local router to find the source of the problem.

The following types of loopback testing are supported by Junos OS:

- DCE local—Loops packets back on the local data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE).
- DCE remote—Loops packets back on the remote DCE.
- Local—Useful for troubleshooting physical PIC errors. Configuring local loopback on an interface allows transmission of packets to the channel service unit (CSU) and then to the circuit toward the far-end device. The interface receives its own transmission, which includes data and timing information, on the local router's PIC. The data received from the CSU is ignored. To test a local loopback, issue the **show interfaces interface-name** command. If PPP keepalives transmitted on the interface are received by the PIC, the **Device Flags** field contains the output **Loop-Detected**.
- Payload—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A payload loopback loops data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated.
- Remote—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A remote loopback loops packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router's interface card. A router at one end of the circuit initiates a remote loopback toward its remote partner. When you configure a remote loopback, the packets received from the physical circuit and CSU are received by the interface. Those packets are then retransmitted by the PIC back toward the CSU and the circuit. This loopback tests all the intermediate transmission segments.

Table 7 on page 67 shows the loopback modes supported on the various interface types.

**Table 7: Loopback Modes by Interface Type**

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Local	<i>Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability</i>
Circuit Emulation E1	Local and remote	<a href="#">"Configuring E1 Loopback Capability" on page 8</a>
Circuit Emulation T1	Local and remote	<a href="#">"Configuring T1 Loopback Capability" on page 35</a>
E1 and E3	Local and remote	<a href="#">"Configuring E1 Loopback Capability" on page 8</a> and <a href="#">"Configuring E3 Loopback Capability" on page 21</a>

Table 7: Loopback Modes by Interface Type *(continued)*

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
NxDS0	Payload	<i>Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces, Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces, Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode), Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, and Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces</i>
Serial (V.35 and X.21)	Local and remote	<i>Configuring Serial Loopback Capability</i>
Serial (EIA-530)	DCE local, DCE remote, local, and remote	<i>Configuring Serial Loopback Capability</i>
SONET/SDH	Local and remote	<i>Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability to Identify a Problem as Internal or External</i>
T1 and T3	Local, payload, and remote	<p><a href="#">“Configuring T1 Loopback Capability” on page 35</a> and <a href="#">“Configuring T3 Loopback Capability” on page 52</a></p> <p>See also <a href="#">“Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response” on page 33</a></p>

To configure loopback testing, include the **loopback** statement:

```
user@host# loopback mode;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ds0-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* [e1-options](#)]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* [e3-options](#)]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* serial-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* sonet-options]

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **t1-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **t3-options**]

## Configuring BERT Testing

To configure BERT:

- Configure the duration of the test.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
user@host#bert-period seconds;
```

You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs. By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds.

- Configure the error rate to monitor when the inbound pattern is received.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
user@host#bert-error-rate rate;
```

*rate* is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits).

- Configure the bit pattern to send on the transmit path.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
user@host#bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

*algorithm* is the pattern to send in the bit stream. For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]
```

```
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
```

```
Possible completions:
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see the individual interface types.

**NOTE:** The four-port E1 PIC supports only the following algorithms:

pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23}$ (per 0.151 standard)

When you issue the **help** command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

**NOTE:** The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC supports only the following algorithms:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e7	Pattern is $2^7 - 1$
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set

When you issue the **help** command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

**NOTE:** The IQE PICs support only the following algorithms:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 (511 type) standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type) standards)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set

When you issue the **help** command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

**NOTE:** BERT is supported on the PDH interfaces of the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP and the DS3/E3 MIC. The following BERT algorithms are supported:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23}$ (per 0.151 standard)

Table 8 on page 72 shows the BERT capabilities for various interface types.

**Table 8: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type**

Interface	T1 BERT	T3 BERT	Comments
12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (ports 0–11)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (port 0–3)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
E1 or T1	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single port at a time</li> <li>• Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
E3 or T3	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single port at a time</li> </ul>
Channelized OC12	—	Yes (channel 0–11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single channel at a time</li> <li>• Limited algorithms</li> <li>• No bit count</li> </ul>
Channelized STM1	Yes (channel 0–62)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple channels</li> <li>• Only one algorithm</li> <li>• No error insert</li> <li>• No bit count</li> </ul>
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Yes (channel 0–27)	Yes (port 0–3 on channel 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple ports and channels</li> <li>• Limited algorithms for T1</li> <li>• No error insert for T1</li> <li>• No bit count for T1</li> </ul>

These limitations do not apply to channelized IQ interfaces. For information about BERT capabilities on channelized IQ interfaces, see *Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties*.

## Starting and Stopping a BERT Test

Before you can start the BERT test, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the `[edit interfaces interface-name]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```



```
disable;
```

After you configure the BERT properties and commit the configuration, begin the test by issuing the **test interface *interface-name* interface-type-bert-start** operational mode command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-start
```

The test runs for the duration you specify with the **bert-period** statement. If you want to terminate the test sooner, issue the **test interface *interface-name* interface-type-bert-stop** command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-stop
```

For example:

```
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-start
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-stop
```

To view the results of the BERT test, issue the **show interfaces extensive | find BERT** command:

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-name extensive | find BERT
```

For more information about running and evaluating the results of the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

**NOTE:** To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

*show interfaces diagnostics optics* (Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, 100-Gigabit Ethernet, and Virtual Chassis Port)

## Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem

When you suspect a circuit problem, it is important to work with the transport-layer engineer to resolve the problem. The transport-layer engineer may ask you to create a loop from the router to the network, or the engineer may create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

To diagnose a suspected circuit problem, follow these steps:

1. [Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 74](#)
2. [Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 75](#)

### Create a Loop from the Router to the Network

#### Purpose

Creating a loop from the router to the network allows the transport-layer engineer to test the router from various points in the network. This helps the engineer isolate where the problem is located.

#### Action

To create a loop from the router to the network, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interface interface-name t3-options
```

2. Configure the remote loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
user@host# set loopback remote
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0 t3-options]
user@host# show
loopback remote;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0 t3-options]  
user@host# commit  
commit complete
```

### Meaning

This command loops any traffic from the network back into the network.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network

### Purpose

The transport-layer engineer creates a loop to the router from various points in the network so that you can then perform tests to verify the connection from the router to that loopback in the network.

### Action

To verify the connection from the router to a loopback in the network, follow Steps 2 through 8 in [“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface”](#) on page 121.

Keep in mind that any problems encountered in the test indicate a problem with the connection from the router to the loopback in the network. By performing tests to loopbacks at various points in the network, you can isolate the source of the problem.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

# Monitoring and Troubleshooting T1 Interfaces

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Monitor T1 Interfaces | 76](#)
- [Troubleshooting T1 Interfaces | 83](#)
- [Use Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces | 84](#)
- [Locate T1 Alarms and Errors | 102](#)
- [CT1 and CE1 Interfaces Alarms, Errors, and Defects | 109](#)

## Monitor T1 Interfaces

By monitoring T1 interfaces, you begin the process of isolating T1 interface problems when they occur.

To monitor your T1 interfaces, follow these steps:

1. [Display the Status of T1 Interfaces | 76](#)
2. [Display the Status of a Specific T1 Interface | 78](#)
3. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T1 Interface | 79](#)
4. [Monitor Statistics for a T1 Interface | 81](#)

### Display the Status of T1 Interfaces

#### Purpose

To display the status of T1 interfaces.

#### Action

Use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command to display the status of T1 interfaces:

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t1*
```

## Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t1*
```

```

Interface      Admin Link Proto Local                                Remote
t1-1/0/0       down up   ---  administratively disabled
t1-1/0/0.0     up   down inet  1.1.1.1/30
t1-1/0/1       up   down ---  physical layer down
t1-1/0/1.0     up   down inet  2.2.2.2/30  --- link layer down
t1-1/0/2       up   up
t1-1/0/2.0     up   up   inet  3.3.3.3/30  --- link layer up
t1-1/0/3       up   down

```

## Meaning

This sample output shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. See [Table 9 on page 77](#) for a description of what the output means.

**Table 9: Status of T1 Interfaces**

Physical Interface	Logical Interface	Status Description
<b>t1-1/0/0</b> <b>Admin Down</b> <b>Link Up</b>	<b>t1-1/0/0.0</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>	This interface is administratively disabled and the physical link is healthy ( <b>Link Up</b> ), but the logical interface is not established. The logical interface is administratively enabled ( <b>Admin Up</b> ), but is down because the physical link is disabled.
<b>t1-1/0/1</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>	<b>t1-1/0/1.0</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>	This interface is not functioning between the local router and the remote router because both the physical and logical links are down ( <b>Link Down</b> ). The interface is not administratively disabled because both the physical and logical links are up ( <b>Admin Up</b> ).
<b>t1-1/0/2</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Up</b>	<b>t1-1/0/2.0</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Up</b>	This interface has both the physical and logical links up and running.
<b>t1-1/0/3</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>		The physical interfaces is added to the configuration, but the logical link is not configured.

SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

*Interfaces Fundamentals for Routing Devices*

## Display the Status of a Specific T1 Interface

### Purpose

To display the status of a specific T1 interface when you need to investigate its status further.

### Action

To display the status of a specific T1 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port
```

### Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 24, SNMP ifIndex: 20
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Last flapped   : 2002-01-01 00:00:35 UTC (00:00:59 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms  : LOF, LOS
  DS1 defects : LOF, LOS
```

### Meaning

The first line of the sample output shows the status of the link. In this example, the first line shows that the physical link is down. If the first line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets. Also, the output shows loss of frame (LOF) and loss of signal (LOS) alarms active. Any active alarm or defect can cause the interface to be down.

SEE ALSO

Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T1 Interface

Purpose

To display extensive status information about a specific T1 interface.

Action

To display extensive status information about a specific T1 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

Sample Output

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 24, SNMP ifIndex: 20, Generation: 27
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped     : 2002-01-01 00:00:35 UTC (00:01:00 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-01-01 00:01:03 UTC (00:00:32 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors :
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes:
0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors :
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1 alarms : LOF, LOS
  DS1 defects : LOF, LOS
  T1 media :
    Seconds      Count  State
  SEF           32      0  Defect Active
```

```

BEE          0          0 OK
AIS          0          0 OK
LOF          32          0 Defect Active
LOS          32          0 Defect Active
YELLOW       0          0 OK
BPV          0          0
EXZ          0          0
LCV          0          0
PCV          32        10667
CS           0          0
LES          0
ES           32
SES          32
SEFS         32
BES          0
UAS          32

HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet

DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: Unknown (0)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                           %             bps      %       bytes
  0 best-effort           0             0    0         0      low  none
  1 expedited-forwarding  0             0    0         0      low  none
  2 assured-forwarding   0             0    0         0      low  none
  3 network-control       0             0    0         0      low  none

```

### Meaning

The sample output shows where the errors might be occurring. Look at the active alarms and active defects for the T1 interface and investigate the T1 media accordingly. See [“Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors” on page 102](#) for an explanation of T1 alarms.

### SEE ALSO





```
PCV                                40335                                [332]
CS                                0                                [0]
Interface warnings:
  o Outstanding DS1 alarm(s)
Next='n', Quit='q' or ESC, Freeze='f', Thaw='t', Clear='c', Interface='i'
```

Meaning

The sample output shows that the T1 interface is enabled but the link is down. The **bps** value is in bytes per second and not bits per second. To calculate bits per second, multiply the **bps** value by 8.

The **monitor** command checks for and displays common interface failures, indicates whether loopback is detected, and shows any increases in framing errors. Use information from this command to help to narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.

**NOTE:** If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the **set cli terminal** command.

Table 10 on page 82 lists additional problem situations and actions to help you further diagnose a problem.

Table 10: Problem Situations and Actions

Problem Situation	Action
Framing errors are increasing.	Check the frame checksum sequence (FCS), scrambling, and subrate configuration.
Framing errors are increasing, and the configuration is correct.	Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line.
Input errors are increasing.	Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line.

**NOTE:** We recommend that you use this command only for diagnostic purposes. Do not leave it on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

SEE ALSO

<a href="#">T1 Interfaces Overview   26</a>
<i>Interfaces Fundamentals for Routing Devices</i>

## Troubleshooting T1 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Monitoring T1 Interfaces | 83](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting T1 interfaces:

### Checklist for Monitoring T1 Interfaces

**Purpose**

To monitor T1 interfaces and begin the process of isolating T1 interface problems when they occur.

**Action**

[Table 11 on page 83](#) provides the links and commands for monitoring T1 interfaces.

Table 11: Checklist for Monitoring T1 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
<a href="#">“Monitor T1 Interfaces” on page 76</a>	
1. <a href="#">Display the Status of T1 Interfaces on page 76</a>	<code>show interfaces terse t1*</code>
2. <a href="#">Display the Status of a Specific T1 Interface on page 78</a>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port</code>
3. <a href="#">Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T1 Interface on page 79</a>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive</code>
4. <a href="#">Monitor Statistics for a T1 Interface on page 81</a>	<code>monitor interface t1-fpc/pic/port</code>

SEE ALSO

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

# Use Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces

## IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces | 84](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T1 Interface | 86](#)
- [Create a Loopback | 87](#)
- [Set Clocking to Internal | 88](#)
- [Verify That the T1 Interface Is Up | 90](#)
- [Clear T1 Interface Statistics | 91](#)
- [Force the Link Layer To Stay Up | 92](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 95](#)
- [Ping the T1 Interface | 97](#)
- [Check for T1 Interface Error Statistics | 97](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 100](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting T1 interfaces:

## Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces

### Purpose

To use loopback testing for T1 interfaces.

### Action

[Table 12 on page 85](#) provides commands for using loopback testing for T1 interfaces.

Table 12: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
<b>“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T1 Interface” on page 86</b>	
1. <a href="#">Create a Loopback on page 87</a>	
a. <a href="#">Create a Physical Loopback on page 87</a>	Connect a T1 loopback plug.
b. <a href="#">Configure a Local Loopback on page 87</a>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> t1-options]</code> <code>set loopback local</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
2. <a href="#">Set Clocking to Internal on page 88</a>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]</code> <code>set clocking internal</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
3. <a href="#">Verify That the T1 Interface Is Up on page 90</a>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port</code>
4. <a href="#">Clear T1 Interface Statistics on page 91</a>	<code>clear interfaces statistics t1-fpc/pic/port</code>
5. <a href="#">Force the Link Layer To Stay Up on page 92</a>	
a. <a href="#">Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC on page 92</a>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]</code> <code>set encapsulation cisco-hdlc</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
b. <a href="#">Configure No-Keepalives on page 93</a>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]</code> <code>set no-keepalives</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
6. <a href="#">Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 95</a>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port</code> <code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port terse</code>
7. <a href="#">Ping the T1 Interface on page 97</a>	<code>ping interface t1-fpc/pic/port local-IP-address</code> <code>bypass-routing count 1000 rapid</code>
8. <a href="#">Check for T1 Interface Error Statistics on page 97</a>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive</code>
<b>“Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem” on page 100</b>	

Table 12: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T1 Interfaces (*continued*)

Tasks	Command or Action
1. <a href="#">Create a Loop from the Router to the Network on page 100</a>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> t1-options] set loopback remote show commit
2. <a href="#">Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network on page 101</a>	Perform Steps 2 through 8 from “ <a href="#">Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T1 Interface</a> ” on page 86.

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26**Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T1 Interface****Problem****Description:** Take the following steps to verify if there is a hardware problem with a T1 interface.**Solution**

To diagnose a suspected hardware problem with a T1 interface, follow these steps:

1. [Create a Loopback on page 87](#)
2. [Set Clocking to Internal on page 88](#)
3. [Verify That the T1 Interface Is Up on page 90](#)
4. [Clear T1 Interface Statistics on page 91](#)
5. [Force the Link Layer To Stay Up on page 92](#)
6. [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 95](#)
7. [Ping the T1 Interface on page 97](#)
8. [Check for T1 Interface Error Statistics on page 97](#)

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Create a Loopback

You can create a physical loopback or configure a local loopback to help diagnose a suspected hardware problem. Creating a physical loopback is recommended because it allows you to test and verify the T1 port. If a field engineer is not available to create the physical loopback, you can configure a local loopback for the interface. The local loopback creates a loopback internally in the Physical Interface Card (PIC).

1. [Create a Physical Loopback | 87](#)
2. [Configure a Local Loopback | 87](#)

### Create a Physical Loopback

#### Action

To create a physical loopback at the T1 port, connect a T1 loopback plug to the T1 port. You can make a T1 loopback plug by connecting pin 1 to pin 4 and pin 2 to pin 5 on an RJ-48 plug.

#### Meaning

When you create and test a physical loopback, you are testing the T1 port. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

### Configure a Local Loopback

#### Action

To configure a local loopback without physically connecting the transmit port to the receive port, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name t1-options
```

2. Configure the loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
user@host# set loopback local
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

```
For example:  
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0 t1-options]  
user@host# show  
loopback local;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0 t1-options]  
user@host# commit  
commit complete
```

### Meaning

When you create a local loopback, you create an internal loop on the interface being tested. A local loopback loops the traffic internally on that PIC. A local loopback tests the interconnection of the PIC but does not test the transmit and receive ports.

**NOTE:** Remember to delete the loopback statement after completing the test.

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

### Set Clocking to Internal

#### Purpose

You set clocking to internal because there is no external clock source in a loopback connection.

#### Action

To configure clocking to internal, follow these steps:



1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]  
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure the clocking to internal:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
user@host# set clocking internal
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# show  
clocking internal;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# commit  
commit complete
```

### Meaning

This command saves the clocking change to the configuration database, activates the configuration on the router, and exits configuration mode.

### SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Verify That the T1 Interface Is Up

### Purpose

Display the status of the T1 interface to determine whether the physical link is up or down.

### Action

To verify that the status of the T1 interface is up, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port
```

### Sample Output

The following output is for a T1 interface with the physical link up:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 24, SNMP ifIndex: 20
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running Loop-Detected
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 3 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 9 (00:00:06 ago)
  Last flapped   : 2002-01-06 00:59:00 UTC (00:00:40 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms : None
  DS1 defects   : None
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 9) (SNMP ifIndex 34)
    Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

### Meaning

The sample output shows that the physical link is up, the loop is detected, and there are no T1 alarms or defects.

## Sample Output

If the physical link is down, there may be a problem with the port. The following output is an example of the **show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port** command when the physical link is down:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 24, SNMP ifIndex: 20
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
  None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
Device flags : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 32 (00:00:23 ago), Output: 35 (00:00:04 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms : LOF, LOS
  DS1 defects    : LOF, LOS
  Logical interface t1-0/0/0.0 (Index 9) (SNMP ifIndex 34)
    Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

## Meaning

The sample output shows that the physical link is down, the device flags and interface flags are down, and that there are T1 alarms and defects. Verify that the fiber can successfully loop a known good port of the same type by checking for damage to the cable.

SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Clear T1 Interface Statistics

### Purpose

You must reset T1 interface statistics before initiating the ping test. Resetting the statistics provides a clean start so that previous input/output errors and packet statistics do not interfere with the current diagnostics.

## Action

To clear all statistics for the interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t1-fpc/pic/port
```

## Sample Output

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t1-1/1/0
```

```
user@host>
```

## Meaning

This command clears the interface statistics counters for interface **t1-1/1/0** only.

## SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Force the Link Layer To Stay Up

To complete the loopback test, the link layer must remain up. However, Junos OS is designed to recognize that loop connections are not valid connections and to bring the link layer down. You need to force the link layer to stay up by making some configuration changes to the encapsulation and keepalives.

To force the link layer to stay up, follow these steps:

1. [Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC](#) | 92
2. [Configure No-Keepalives](#) | 93

### Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC

## Action

To configure encapsulation on a T1 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# show  
encapsulation hdlc;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# commit  
commit complete
```

### Meaning

This command sets the interface encapsulation to the Cisco High-level Data-Link Control (HDLC) transport protocol.

### SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

### Configure No-Keepalives

#### Action

To disable the sending of link-layer keepalives on a T1 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
```

```
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure no-keepalives:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
user@host# set no-keepalives
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# set no-keepalives
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# show  
no-keepalives;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0]  
user@host# commit  
commit complete
```

### Meaning

By setting no-keepalives, the link layer is forced to stay up. If the setting remains at keepalive, the router will recognize that the same link-layer keepalives are being looped back and will bring the link layer down.

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Verify the Status of the Logical Interface

### Purpose

To verify the status of the logical interface, use the following two Junos OS CLI operational mode commands:

### Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port terse
```

### Sample Output

The following output is for a logical interface that is up:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 29, SNMP ifIndex: 20
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : No-Keepalives
  Last flapped    : 2002-01-06 01:09:00 UTC (00:00:44 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 9) (SNMP ifIndex 34)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t1-1/1/0
Interface      Admin Link Proto Local          Remote
t1-1/1/0       up    up
t1-1/1/0.0     up    up   inet  1.1.1.1/30
```

### Meaning

The sample output for the first command shows that the logical link is up because there are no flags indicating that the link layer is down. The output for the **show interfaces terse** command shows that logical interface **t1-1/0/0** is up.

## Sample Output

The following output is for a logical interface that is down:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 29, SNMP ifIndex: 20
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 14 (00:01:01 ago), Output: 9 (00:00:05 ago)
  Last flapped    : 2002-01-06 01:09:00 UTC (00:03:39 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms     : None
  DS1 defects    : None
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 9) (SNMP ifIndex 34)
    Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t1-1/1/0
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
t1-1/1/0	up	down			
t1-1/1/0.0	up	down	inet	1.1.1.1/30	

## Meaning

The sample output for both commands shows that the logical interface is down. The first command shows that the link layer, device, and destination route are all down. The second command shows that logical interface **t1-1/1/0.0** is down.

SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26





## Action

To check the local interface for error statistics, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

## Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 29, SNMP ifIndex: 20, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 28 (last seen 00:00:02 ago)
    Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)
  Last flapped      : 2002-01-06 01:09:00 UTC (00:07:19 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                84682                80 bps
    Output bytes   :                92685                 0 bps
    Input  packets :                1031                 0 pps
    Output packets :                1077                 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 70, L3 incompletes:
0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms      : None
  DS1  defects      : None
  T1  media:        Seconds      Count  State
    SEF              1           1  OK
    BEE              0           0  OK
    AIS              0           0  OK
    LOF              1           1  OK
    LOS              0           0  OK
    YELLOW           1           2  OK
    BPV              1           1
```

```

EXZ                1          1
LCV                1          2
PCV                1          6
CS                 0          0
LES                1
ES                 1
SES                1
SEFS               1
BES                1
UAS                0

HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
  Buildout        : 0 to 132 feet

DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: Unknown (0)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                           %             bps      %       bytes
  0 best-effort            0             0      0         0      low  none
  1 expedited-forwarding   0             0      0         0      low  none
  2 assured-forwarding     0             0      0         0      low  none
  3 network-control        0             0      0         0      low  none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 9) (SNMP ifIndex 34) (Generation 14)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 29 Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation:

```

36

## Meaning

Check for any error statistics that may appear in the output. There should not be any input or output errors. If there are any persistent input or output errors, open a case with JTAC at [support@juniper.net](mailto:support@juniper.net), or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem

When you suspect a circuit problem, it is important to work with the transport-layer engineer to resolve the problem. The transport-layer engineer may ask you to create a loop from the router to the network, or the engineer may create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

To diagnose a suspected circuit problem, follow these steps:

1. [Create a Loop from the Router to the Network](#) | 100
2. [Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network](#) | 101

### *Create a Loop from the Router to the Network*

#### Purpose

Creating a loop from the router to the network allows the transport-layer engineer to test the router from various points in the network. This helps the engineer isolate where the problem is located.

#### Action

To create a loop from the router to the network, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name t1-options
```

2. Configure remote loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
user@host# set loopback remote
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0 t1-options]
user@host# show
loopback remote;
```

#### 4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/3/0 t1-options]  
user@host# commit  
commit complete
```

### Meaning

This command loops any traffic from the network back into the network.

### SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

### *Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network*

#### Purpose

The transport-layer engineer creates a loop to the router from various points in the network. You can then perform tests to verify the connection from the router to that loopback in the network.

#### Action

After the transport-layer engineer has created the loop to the router from the network, you must verify the connection from the router to the loopback in the network. Follow Step 2 through Step 8 in [“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T1 Interface”](#) on page 86. Keep in mind that any problems encountered in the test indicate a problem with the connection from the router to the loopback in the network.

By performing tests to loopbacks at various points in the network, you can isolate the source of the problem.

### SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

### SEE ALSO

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

## Locate T1 Alarms and Errors

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors | 102](#)
- [Display T1 Alarms and Errors | 103](#)
- [Locate Most Common T1 Alarms and Errors | 106](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting T1 interfaces:

### Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors

**Purpose**

To check T1 alarms and errors.

**Action**

[Table 13 on page 102](#) provides the links and commands for checking T1 alarms and errors.

Table 13: Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors

Tasks	Command or Action
<a href="#">“Display T1 Alarms and Errors” on page 103</a>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive</code>
<a href="#">“Locate Most Common T1 Alarms and Errors” on page 106</a>	
1. <a href="#">Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms on page 106</a>	Check the connection between the router port and the first T1 network element.
2. <a href="#">Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms on page 107</a>	Check the T1 network element connected to the T1 interface.

Table 13: Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors *(continued)*

Tasks	Command or Action
3. <a href="#">Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm on page 108</a>	Check the cable between the T1 interface and the directly connected T1 network element.

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

Display T1 Alarms and Errors

Purpose

To display T1 alarms and errors, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 24, SNMP ifIndex: 20, Generation: 27
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped  : 2002-01-01 00:00:35 UTC (00:01:00 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-01-01 00:01:03 UTC (00:00:32 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes:
```

```

0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1  alarms   : LOF, LOS
DS1  defects  : LOF, LOS
T1  media:           Seconds      Count  State
    SEF              32           0  Defect Active
    BEE              0           0    OK
    AIS              0           0    OK
    LOF              32           0  Defect Active
    LOS              32           0  Defect Active
    YELLOW           0           0    OK
    BPV              0           0
    EXZ              0           0
    LCV              0           0
    PCV              32          10667
    CS               0           0
    LES              0
    ES               32
    SES              32
    SEFS             32
    BES              0
    UAS              32
HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: Unknown (0)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                           %          bps    %          bytes
0 best-effort             0           0    0           0      low  none
1 expedited-forwarding    0           0    0           0      low  none
2 assured-forwarding      0           0    0           0      low  none
3 network-control         0           0    0           0      low  none

```

## Meaning



The sample output shows active alarms and active defects. When a major error (such as an alarm indication signal [AIS]) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 seconds plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

Notification messages are logged at the alarm level. Depending on the type of T1 alarm, you can configure the craft panel to display the red or yellow alarm LED and simultaneously have the alarm relay activate a physically connected device (such as a bell).

[Table 14 on page 105](#) lists the T1 media-specific alarms or defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets.

**Table 14: T1 Interface Alarms and Error Definitions**

T1 Alarm or Error	Definitions
SEF	Severely errored frame
BEE	Block error event
AIS	Alarm indication signal (blue alarm)
LOF	Loss of frame
LOS	Loss of signal
YLW	Yellow alarm
BPV	Bipolar violation
EXZ	Excessive zeros
LCV	Line code violation
PCV	Path code violation
CS	Controlled slip
LES	Line errored seconds
ES	Errored seconds
SES	Severely errored seconds

Table 14: T1 Interface Alarms and Error Definitions (continued)

T1 Alarm or Error	Definitions
SEFS	Severely errored frame seconds
BES	Bursty errored seconds
UAS	Unavailable seconds

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

Locate Most Common T1 Alarms and Errors

To locate common alarms and errors, follow these steps:

- 1. [Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms](#) | 106
- 2. [Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms](#) | 107
- 3. [Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm](#) | 108

Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms

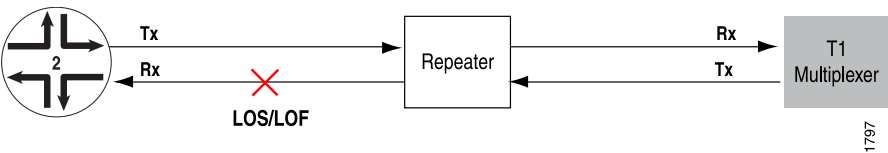
Problem

**Description:** A loss of signal (LOS) or loss of frame (LOF) alarm indicates that a signal could not be detected at the T1 interface.

Solution

To locate the LOS or LOF alarm, check the connection between the router port and the first T1 network element. In the example network in [Figure 5 on page 106](#), the X indicates that there is a connection problem between Router2 and the nearest T1 network element.

Figure 5: Location of an LOS or LOF Alarm in a T1 Network



**NOTE:** Tx represents the transmit port and Rx represents the receive port.

Sample Output

user@router2> show interfaces t1-1/1/1 extensive

```
[... Output truncated...]
DS1  alarms   : LOF, LOS
DS1  defects  : LOF, LOS
T1  media :           Seconds      Count  State
SEF                32             0  Defect Active
BEE                 0             0    OK
AIS                 0             0    OK
LOF                 32             0  Defect Active
LOS                 32             0  Defect Active
YELLOW              0             0    OK
BPV                 0             0
EXZ                 0             0
LCV                 0             0
PCV                 32          10667
CS                  0             0
LES                 0
ES                  32
SES                 32
SEFS                32
BES                 0
UAS                 32
[...Output truncated...]
```

Meaning

The sample output shows that Router 2 (Rx) detected a cumulative LOS and LOF alarm for 32 seconds.

SEE ALSO

| [T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

*Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms*

Problem

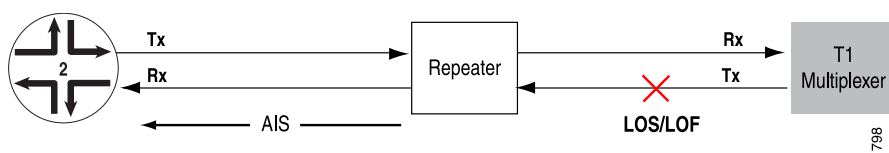
**Description:** An alarm indication signal (AIS) is a valid framed signal with payload containing a repeating 1010 pattern. An AIS alarm indicates a problem with the line upstream from the T1 network element connected to the T1 interface.

### Solution

To locate the AIS alarm, have the carrier check the T1 network element connected to the T1 interface and trace the problem.

All diagnostics are from the perspective of Router 2 (the Juniper Networks router). [Figure 6 on page 108](#) illustrates the location of an AIS alarm in a T1 network.

**Figure 6: Location of an AIS Alarm in a T1 Network**



### Meaning

In [Figure 6 on page 108](#), the X indicates that there is an LOS or LOF alarm between the repeater and the Tx T1 multiplexer. An AIS alarm is sent from the repeater to Router 2.

SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

### Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm

#### Problem

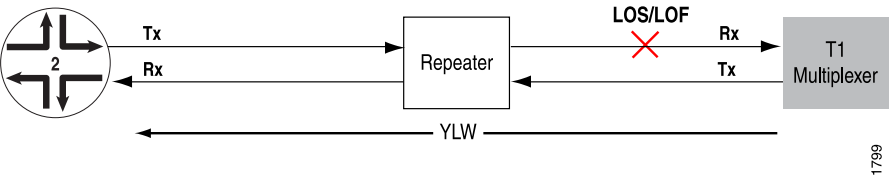
**Description:** An incoming yellow alarm indicates that the T1 network element connected to the T1 interface has a problem with the signal it is receiving from the T1 interface.

#### Solution

To locate the yellow alarm, check the cable between the T1 interface and the directly connected T1 network element.

All diagnostics are from the perspective of Router 2. [Figure 7 on page 109](#) illustrates the location of a yellow alarm in a T1 network.

Figure 7: Location of a Yellow Alarm in a T1 Network



Meaning

In [Figure 7 on page 109](#), the T1 multiplexer detects an LOS or LOF alarm on its connection from Router 2 and sends a yellow (YLW) alarm to Router 2.

SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

SEE ALSO

[T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[T1 Interfaces Overview | 26](#)

## CT1 and CE1 Interfaces Alarms, Errors, and Defects

[Table 15 on page 109](#) lists the **ct1** and **ce1** media-specific alarms or defects that can render the interface on ACX Series routers unable to pass packets.

Table 15: CT1 and CE1 Interface Alarms and Error Definitions

Alarm or Error	Definitions	Structure-Agnostic Interface Type	Structure-Aware Interface Type
AIS	Alarm indication signal (blue alarm)	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
BEE	Block error event	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces

Table 15: CT1 and CE1 Interface Alarms and Error Definitions (continued)

Alarm or Error	Definitions	Structure-Agnostic Interface Type	Structure-Aware Interface Type
BES	Bursty errored seconds	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
BPV	Bipolar violation	N/A	N/A
CRC	Cyclic redundancy check (CRC)	N/A	ce1 interfaces
CRC Major	Major alarm error threshold	N/A	ce1 interfaces
CRC Minor	Minor alarm error threshold	N/A	ce1 interfaces
CS	Controlled slip	N/A	N/A
ES	Errored seconds	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
EXZ	Excessive zeros	N/A	N/A
FEBE	Far-end block error	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
LCV	Line code violation	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
LES	Line errored seconds	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
LOF	Loss of frame	ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
LOS	Loss of signal	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
PCV	Path code violation	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
SEF	Severely errored frame	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
SEFS	Severely errored frame seconds	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
SES	Severely errored seconds	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
UAS	Unavailable seconds	ct1 and ce1 interfaces	ct1 and ce1 interfaces
YLW	Yellow alarm	N/A	ct1 and ce1 interfaces

# Monitoring and Troubleshooting T3 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Monitor T3 Interfaces | 111](#)
- [Use Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces | 119](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface | 121](#)
- [Locate T3 Alarms and Errors | 134](#)

## Monitor T3 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces | 111](#)
- [Monitor T3 Interfaces | 112](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting T3 interfaces:

### Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces

**Purpose**

To monitor T3 interfaces and begin the process of isolating T3 interface problems when they occur.

**Action**

[Table 16 on page 111](#) provides the links and commands for monitoring T3 interfaces.

Table 16: Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
<a href="#">“Monitor T3 Interfaces” on page 112</a>	

Table 16: Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces *(continued)*

Tasks	Command or Action
1. <a href="#">Display the Status of T3 Interfaces on page 112</a>	<code>show interfaces terse t3*</code>
2. <a href="#">Display the Status of a Specific T3 Interface on page 114</a>	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port</code>
3. <a href="#">Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface on page 115</a>	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive</code>
4. <a href="#">Monitor Statistics for a T3 Interface on page 117</a>	<code>monitor interface t3-fpc/pic/port</code>

## SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview | 42](#)

**Monitor T3 Interfaces**

By monitoring T3 interfaces, you begin the process of isolating T3 interface problems when they occur.

To monitor T3 interfaces, follow these steps:

1. [Display the Status of T3 Interfaces | 112](#)
2. [Display the Status of a Specific T3 Interface | 114](#)
3. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 115](#)
4. [Monitor Statistics for a T3 Interface | 117](#)

***Display the Status of T3 Interfaces*****Purpose**

To display the status of T3 interfaces, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

**Action**

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3*
```

**Sample Output**

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3*
```



Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
t3-1/0/0	down	up	-	<b>administratively disabled</b>	
t3-1/0/0.0	up	down	inet	1.1.1.1/30	
t3-1/0/1	up	down			
t3-1/0/1.0	up	down	inet	2.2.2.2/30	- <b>link layer down</b>
t3-1/0/2	up	up			
t3-1/0/2.0	up	up	inet	3.3.3.3/30	- <b>link layer up</b>
t3-1/0/3	up	down			

### Meaning

The sample output shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. See [Table 17 on page 113](#) for a description of what the output means.

**Table 17: Status of T3 Interfaces**

Physical Interface	Logical Interface	Status Description
<b>t3-1/0/0</b> <b>Admin Down</b> <b>Link Up</b>	<b>t3-1/0/0.0</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>	This interface is administratively disabled and the physical link is healthy ( <b>Link Up</b> ), but the logical interface is not established. The logical interface is down because the physical link is disabled ( <b>Link Down</b> ).
<b>t3-1/0/1</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>	<b>t3-1/0/1.0</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>	This interface is not functioning between the local router and the remote router because both the physical and logical links are down ( <b>Link Down</b> ). The interface is not administratively disabled because both the physical and logical links are up ( <b>Admin Up</b> ).
<b>t3-1/0/2</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Up</b>	<b>t3-1/0/2.0</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Up</b>	This interface has both the physical and logical links up and running.
<b>t3-1/0/3</b> <b>Admin Up</b> <b>Link Down</b>		This interface does not have a logical link configured.

SEE ALSO

**Display the Status of a Specific T3 Interface****Purpose**

To display the status of a specific T3 interface when you need to investigate its status further, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

**Action**

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port
```

**Sample Output**

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-1/0/0
```

```
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 9, SNMP ifIndex: 10
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive Input: 116 (00:02:32 ago), Output: 185 (00:00:02 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps), Output rate: 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : LOF, LOS
  Active defects : LOF, LOS
  Logical interface t3-1/0/0.0 (Index 12) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
    Flags: Device-down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

**Meaning**

The first line of the sample output shows the status of the link. If this line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets.

**SEE ALSO**

## Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface

### Purpose

To display extensive status information about a specific T3 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

### Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

### Sample Output

```
user@router> show interfaces t3-1/0/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 9, SNMP ifIndex: 10
Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
Device flags      : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : Keepalives
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 116 (last seen 00:02:59 ago)
  Output: 187 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                2552                0 bps
  Output bytes   :                3703                0 bps
  Input  packets :                116                0 pps
  Output packets :                161                0 pps
Input errors: - Input errors
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 229, Policed discards: 1
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0
  SRAM errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
Output errors: - Output errors
  Carrier transitions: 4, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Active alarms  : LOF, LOS - DS3 active alarms and defects
Active defects : LOF, LOS
DS3 Media:      Seconds      Count  State - T3 media-specific errors
  PLL Lock      0           0  OK
  Reframing     273         2  Defect Active
  AIS           0           0  OK
  LOF           273         2  Defect Active
  LOS           273         2  Defect Active
```

```

IDLE                0                0 OK
YELLOW              0                0 OK
BPV                 0                0
EXZ                 0                0
LCV                 275            18022125
PCV                 0                0
CCV                 0                0
LES                 275
PES                 273
PSES                273
CES                 273
CSES                273
SEFS                273
UAS                 277

HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Error rate: 10e-0

PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, Stream number: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
  COS transmit queue bandwidth:
    Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
  COS weighted round robin:
    Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5

Logical interface t3-1/0/0.0 (Index 12) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLIC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: Unspecified

```

### Meaning

The sample output shows where the errors might be occurring. Look at the active alarms and active defects for the T3 interface and investigate the T3 media accordingly. See [“Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors” on page 134](#) for an explanation of T3 alarms.

### SEE ALSO

**Monitor Statistics for a T3 Interface****Purpose**

To monitor statistics for a T3 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

**Action**

```
user@host> monitor interface t3-fpc/pic/port
```

**Sample Output**

```
user@host> monitor interface t3-1/0/0
```

```
router                      Seconds: 78                      Time: 21:44:15
Interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Link is Down
Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC, Keepalives, Speed: T3
Traffic statistics:                      Current Delta
  Input bytes:                0 (0 bps)                      [0]
  Output bytes:              207 (184 bps)                  [184]
  Input packets:             0 (0 pps)                      [0]
  Output packets:           9 (1 pps)                      [8]
Encapsulation statistics:
  Input keepalives:          0                              [0]
  Output keepalives:        9                              [8]
Error statistics:
  Input errors:              0                              [0]
  Input drops:               0                              [0]
  Input framing errors :    9                              [8]
  CCV                       0                              [0]
Interface warnings:
  o Received keepalive count is zero
  o Framing errors, check FCS, scrambling and subrate configuration
Next='n', Quit='q' or ESC, Freeze='f', Thaw='t', Clear='c', Interface='i'
```

**Meaning**

This command checks for and displays common interface failures, indicates whether loopback is detected, and reports any increases in framing errors. Use the information from this command to narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.

**NOTE:** If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the **set cli terminal** command.

Table 18 on page 118 presents problem situations and actions to help you further understand the problem.

**Table 18: Problem Situations and Actions**

Problem Situation	Action
Framing errors are increasing.	Check the frame check sequence (FCS), scrambling, and subrate configuration.
Framing errors are increasing, and the configuration is correct.	Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line.
Input errors are increasing.	Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line.

**NOTE:** We recommend that you use this command only for troubleshooting purposes. Do not leave it on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Use Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces

### IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces](#) | 119

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting T3 interfaces:

### Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces

#### Purpose

To use loopback testing to isolate T3 interface problems.

#### Action

[Table 19 on page 119](#) provides links and commands for using loopback testing for T3 interfaces.

**Table 19: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces**

<a href="#">“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface” on page 121</a>	Command or Action
1. <a href="#">Create a Loopback on page 121</a>	
a. <a href="#">Create a Physical Loopback on page 121</a>	Connect the transmit port to the receive port.
b. <a href="#">Configure a Local Loopback on page 122</a>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> t3-options] set loopback local show commit</pre>
2. <a href="#">Set Clocking to Internal on page 123</a>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set clocking internal show commit</pre>
3. <a href="#">Verify That the T3 Interface Is Up on page 124</a>	<code>show interfaces t3-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></code>
4. <a href="#">Clear T3 Interface Statistics on page 126</a>	<code>clear interfaces statistics t3-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></code>
5. <a href="#">Force the Link Layer To Stay Up on page 126</a>	

Table 19: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces (*continued*)

“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface” on page 121	Command or Action
a. <a href="#">Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC on page 127</a>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set encapsulation cisco-hdlc show commit</pre>
b. <a href="#">Configure No-Keepalives on page 128</a>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set no-keepalives show commit</pre>
6. <a href="#">Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 129</a>	<pre>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port terse</pre>
7. <a href="#">Ping the T3 Interface on page 131</a>	<pre>ping interface t3-fpc/pic/port local-IP-address bypass-routing count 1000 rapid</pre>
8. <a href="#">Check for T3 Interface Error Statistics on page 131</a>	<pre>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive</pre>
“Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem” on page 74	
1. <a href="#">Create a Loop from the Router to the Network on page 74</a>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> t3-options] set loopback remote show commit</pre>
2. <a href="#">Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network on page 75</a>	Perform Steps 2 through 8 from “ <a href="#">Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface</a> ” on page 121.

## SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42



## Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a T3 Interface

When you suspect a hardware problem, take the following steps to help verify if there is a hardware problem.

To diagnose a suspected hardware problem with a T3 interface, follow these steps:

1. [Create a Loopback | 121](#)
2. [Set Clocking to Internal | 123](#)
3. [Verify That the T3 Interface Is Up | 124](#)
4. [Clear T3 Interface Statistics | 126](#)
5. [Force the Link Layer To Stay Up | 126](#)
6. [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 129](#)
7. [Ping the T3 Interface | 131](#)
8. [Check for T3 Interface Error Statistics | 131](#)

### Create a Loopback

You can create a physical loopback or configure a local loopback to help diagnose a suspected hardware problem. Creating a physical loopback is recommended because it allows you to test and verify the transmit and receive ports. If a field engineer is not available to create the physical loopback, you can configure a local loopback for the interface. The local loopback creates a loopback internally in the Physical Interface Card (PIC).

1. [Create a Physical Loopback | 121](#)
2. [Configure a Local Loopback | 122](#)

#### *Create a Physical Loopback*

##### Action

To create a physical loopback at the port, connect the transmit port to the receive port.

##### Meaning

When you create and test a physical loopback, you are testing the transmit and receive ports of the PIC. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

SEE ALSO

### Configure a Local Loopback

#### Action

To configure a local loopback without physically connecting the transmit port to the receive port, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name t3-options
```

2. Configure the loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
user@host# set loopback local
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0 t3-options]
user@host# show
loopback local;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0 t3-options]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

#### Meaning

When you create a local loopback, you create an internal loop on the interface being tested. A local loopback loops the traffic internally on that PIC. A local loopback tests the interconnection of the PIC but does not test the transmit and receive ports.

**NOTE:** Remember to delete the loopback statement after completing the test.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Set Clocking to Internal

### Purpose

You set clocking to internal because there is no external clock source in a loopback connection.

### Action

To configure clocking to internal, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure clocking to internal:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set clocking internal
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0]
user@host# show
clocking internal;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

## Meaning

The clock source for the interface is set to the internal Stratum 3 clock.

## SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Verify That the T3 Interface Is Up

### Purpose

Display the status of the T3 interface to provide the information you need to determine whether the physical link is up or down.

### Action

To verify that the status of the T3 interface is up, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port
```

## Sample Output

The following output is for a T3 interface with the physical link up:

```
user@router> show interfaces t3-1/0/0
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 9, SNMP ifIndex: 10
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running Loop-Detected
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive Input: 6684 (00:07:51 ago), Output: 6693 (00:06:41 ago)
  NCP state: Down, LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  Input rate    : 224 bps (2 pps), Output rate: 240 bps (2 pps)
```

**Active alarms : None**

**Active defects : None**

```
Logical interface t3-1/0/0.0 (Index 13) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-down Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

### Meaning

The sample output shows that the physical link is up, the loop is detected, and there are no T3 alarms or defects.

### Sample Output

If the physical link is down, there may be a problem with the port. The following output is an example of the `show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port` command when the physical link is down:

```
user@router> show interfaces t3-1/0/0
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 9, SNMP ifIndex: 10
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
Device flags : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Keepalive Input: 116 (00:02:32 ago), Output: 185 (00:00:02 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps), Output rate: 0 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms : LOF, LOS
Active defects : LOF, LOS
Logical interface t3-1/0/0.0 (Index 12) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1
```

### Meaning

The sample output shows that the physical link is down, the device flags and interface flags are down, and that there are T3 alarms and defects. Verify that the fiber can successfully loop a known good port of the same type by checking for damage to the cable.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Clear T3 Interface Statistics

### Purpose

You must reset T3 interface statistics before initiating the ping test. Resetting the statistics provides a clean start so that previous input/output errors and packet statistics do not interfere with the current diagnostics.

### Action

To clear all statistics for the interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t3-fpc/pic/port
```

### Sample Output

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t3-4/0/2
```

```
user@host>
```

### Meaning

This command clears the interface statistics counters for interface **t3-4/0/2** only.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Force the Link Layer To Stay Up

To complete the loopback test, the link layer must remain up. However, Junos OS is designed to recognize that loop connections are not valid connections and to bring the link layer down. You need to force the link layer to stay up by making some configuration changes to the encapsulation and keepalives.

To force the link layer to stay up, follow these steps:

1. [Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC](#) | 127
2. [Configure No-Keepalives](#) | 128

## Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC

### Action

To configure encapsulation on a T3 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure Cisco-HDLC:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0]
user@host# show
encapsulation hdlc;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

### Meaning

This command sets the interface encapsulation to the Cisco High-Level Data-Link Control (HDLC) transport protocol.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Configure No-Keepalives

### Action

To disable the sending of link-layer keepalives on a T3 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure no-keepalives:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set no-keepalives
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0]
user@host# show
no-keepalives;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-1/0/0]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

### Meaning

By setting no-keepalives, the link layer is forced to stay up. If the setting remains at keepalive, the router will recognize that the same link-layer keepalives are being looped back and will bring the link layer down.

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42



RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

### Verify the Status of the Logical Interface

#### Purpose

To verify the status of the logical interface, use the following two Junos OS CLI operational mode commands:

#### Action

```
user@host# show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port
user@host# show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/terse
```

#### Sample Output

The following sample output is for a T3 logical interface that is up:

```
user@router> show interfaces t3-1/0/0
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 13, SNMP ifIndex: 12
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : No-Keepalives
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
  Logical interface t3-1/0/0.0 (Index 126) (SNMP ifIndex 13)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1

user@router> show interfaces terse t3-1/0/0
Interface      Admin Link Proto Local      Remote
t3-1/0/0       up    up
t3-1/0/0.0     up    up   inet  1.1.1.1/30
```

#### Meaning

The sample output for the first command shows that the logical link is up because there are no flags indicating that the link layer is down. The output for the **show interfaces terse** command shows that logical interface **t3-1/0/0** is up.

### Sample Output

The following sample output is for a T3 logical interface that is down:

```
user@router> show interfaces t3-0/2/0
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 13, SNMP ifIndex: 12
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 9 (00:00:04 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms   : None
  Active defects  : None
  Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 126) (SNMP ifIndex 13)
    Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1

user@router> show interfaces terse t3-0/2/0
Interface      Admin Link Proto Local              Remote
t3-0/2/0       up    down
t3-0/2/0.0     up    down inet  1.1.1.1/30
```

### Meaning

The sample output for both commands shows that the logical interface is down. The first command shows that the link layer, device, and destination route are all down. The second command shows that logical interface **t3-0/2/0** is down.

SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Purpose

Persistent interface error statistics indicate that you need to open a case with JTAC.

### Action

To check the local interface for error statistics, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

### Sample Output

```
user@router> show interfaces t3-1/0/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 9, SNMP ifIndex: 10
Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
Device flags      : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : Keepalives
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 116 (last seen 00:02:59 ago)
  Output: 187 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :                2552                0 bps
  Output bytes :                3703                0 bps
  Input  packets:                116                0 pps
  Output packets:                161                0 pps
Input errors :
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 229, Policed discards: 1
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0
  SRAM errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 4, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Active alarms   : LOF, LOS
Active defects : LOF, LOS
DS3 Media :
```

	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	273	2	Defect Active
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	273	2	Defect Active
LOS	273	2	Defect Active
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK

```

BPV                0                0
EXZ                0                0
LCV                275            18022125
PCV                0                0
CCV                0                0
LES                275
PES                273
PSES               273
CES                273
CSES               273
SEFS               273
UAS                277
HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Error rate: 10e-0
PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, Stream number: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
  COS transmit queue bandwidth:
    Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
  COS weighted round robin:
    Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
Logical interface t3-1/0/0.0 (Index 12) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 1.1.1.0/30, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: Unspecified

```

### Meaning

Check for any error statistics that may appear in the output. There should not be any input or output errors. If there are any persistent input or output errors, open a case with JTAC at [support@juniper.net](mailto:support@juniper.net), or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

### SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Locate T3 Alarms and Errors

### IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors | 134](#)
- [Display T3 Alarms and Errors | 135](#)
- [Locate Most Common T3 Alarms and Errors | 137](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting T3 interfaces:

### Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors

#### Purpose

To check T3 alarms and errors,

#### Action

[Table 20 on page 134](#) provides the links and commands for checking T3 alarms and errors.

**Table 20: Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors**

Tasks	Command or Action
<a href="#">“Display T3 Alarms and Errors” on page 135</a>	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive</code>
<a href="#">“Locate Most Common T3 Alarms and Errors” on page 137</a>	
1. <a href="#">Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms on page 137</a>	Check the connection between the router port and the first T3 network element.
2. <a href="#">Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms on page 139</a>	Check the T3 network element connected to the T3 interface.
3. <a href="#">Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm on page 139</a>	Check the cable between the T3 interface and the directly connected T3 network element.
4. <a href="#">Locate IDLE on a T3 Interface on page 140</a>	Check that the line is provisioned for service.

**NOTE:** T3 is a general term used to refer to the transmission of 44.736-Mbps digital circuits over any media. T3 can be transported over copper, fiber, or radio. DS3 is the term for the electrical signal found at the metallic interface for this circuit where most of the testing is performed.

SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Display T3 Alarms and Errors

### Purpose

To display T3 alarms and errors, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

### Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port extensive
```

### Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-1/0/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t3-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 9, SNMP ifIndex: 10
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 116 (last seen 00:02:59 ago)
    Output: 187 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :           2552           0 bps
    Output bytes :           3703           0 bps
    Input  packets:           116           0 pps
    Output packets:           161           0 pps
```

**Input errors :**

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 229, Policed discards: 1  
 L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0  
 SRAM errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0

**Output errors :**

Carrier transitions: 4, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

**Active alarms : LOF, LOS - DS-3 active alarms and defects****Active defects : LOF, LOS**

DS3 Media:	Seconds	Count	State	- T3 media-specific errors
PLL Lock	0	0	OK	
Reframing	273	2	Defect	Active
AIS	0	0	OK	
LOF	273	2	Defect	Active
LOS	273	2	Defect	Active
IDLE	0	0	OK	
YELLOW	0	0	OK	
BPV	0	0		
EXZ	0	0		
LCV	275	18022125		
PCV	0	0		
CCV	0	0		
LES	275			
PES	273			
PSES	273			
CES	273			
CSES	273			
SEFS	273			
UAS	277			

[...Output truncated...]

**Meaning**

The sample output shows active alarms and active defects. When a major error (such as an alarm indication signal [AIS]) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 second plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

Notification messages are logged at the alarm level. Depending on the type of T3 alarm, you can configure the craft panel to display the red or yellow alarm LED and simultaneously have the alarm relay activate a physically connected device (such as a bell).

[Table 21 on page 137](#) lists the T3 media-specific alarms or errors that can render the interface unable to pass packets.



Table 21: T3 Interface Error Counter Definitions

T3 Alarm or Error	Definition
AIS	Alarm indication signal
EXZ	Excessive zeros
FERF	Far-end failures
IDLE	Idle code detected
LCV	Line code violation
LOS	Loss of signal
LOF	Loss of frame
YLW	Remote defect indication (yellow alarm)
PLL	Phase locked loop

SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview | 42](#)

## Locate Most Common T3 Alarms and Errors

The following alarms and errors are described in this chapter:

1. [Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms | 137](#)
2. [Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms | 139](#)
3. [Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm | 139](#)
4. [Locate IDLE on a T3 Interface | 140](#)

### *Locate Loss of Signal and Loss of Frame Alarms*

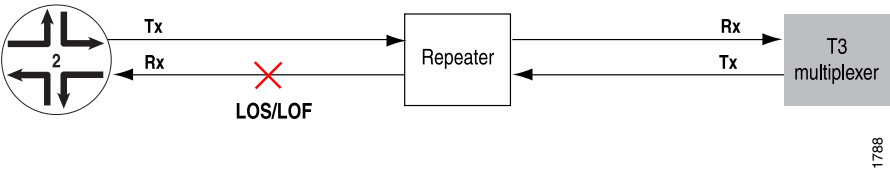
#### **Problem**

**Description:** A loss of signal (LOS) or loss of frame (LOF) alarm indicates that a signal could not be detected at the T3 interface.

**Solution**

To locate the LOS or LOF alarm, check the connection between the router port and the first T3 network element. In the example network in [Figure 8 on page 138](#), the X indicates that there is a connection problem between Router 2 and the nearest T3 network element.

**Figure 8: Location of an LOS or LOF Alarm in a T3 Network**



**NOTE:** Tx represents the transmit port and Rx represents the receive port.

**Sample Output**

user@router2> **show interfaces t3-1/1/1 extensive**

```
[... Output truncated...]
Active alarms   : LOF, LOS
Active defects : LOF, LOS
DS3 Media:      Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock        0            0      OK
Reframing       273          2      Defect Active
AIS             0            0      OK
LOF           273          2 Defect Active
LOS           273          2 Defect Active
[...Output truncated...]
```

**Meaning**

The sample output shows that Router 2 (Rx) detected a cumulative LOS and LOF for 273 seconds. The defect was declared twice during that time.

SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Locate Alarm Indication Signal Alarms

### Problem

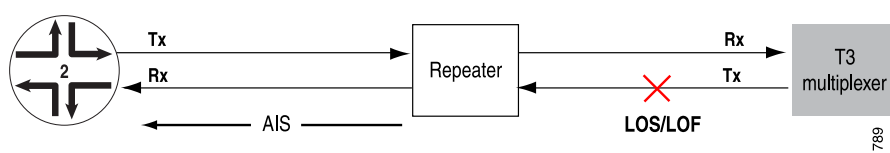
**Description:** An alarm indication signal (AIS) is a valid framed signal with payload containing a repeating 1010 pattern. An AIS alarm indicates a problem with the line upstream from the T3 network element connected to the T3 interface.

### Solution

To locate the AIS alarm, have the carrier check the T3 network element connected to the T3 interface and trace the problem.

All diagnostics are from the perspective of Router 2 (the Juniper Networks router). [Figure 9 on page 139](#) illustrates the location of an AIS alarm in a T3 network.

Figure 9: Location of an AIS Alarm in a T3 Network



### Meaning

In [Figure 9 on page 139](#), the X indicates that there is an LOS or LOF alarm between the repeater and the Tx T3 multiplexer. An AIS alarm is sent from the repeater to Router 2.

SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

## Locate an Incoming Yellow Alarm

### Problem

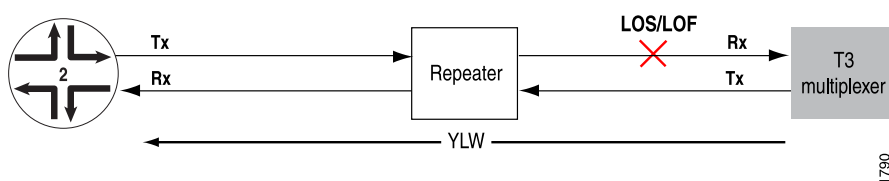
**Description:** An incoming yellow alarm indicates that the T3 network element connected to the T3 interface has a problem with the signal it is receiving from the T3 interface.

### Solution

To locate the yellow alarm, check the cable between the T3 interface and the directly connected T3 network element.

All diagnostics are from the perspective of Router 2. [Figure 10 on page 140](#) illustrates the location of a yellow alarm in a T3 network.

Figure 10: Location of a Yellow Alarm in a T3 Network



### Meaning

The T3 multiplexer detects an LOS or LOF on its connection from Router 2 and sends a yellow (YLW) alarm to Router 2.

SEE ALSO

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

### Locate IDLE on a T3 Interface

#### Problem

**Description:** The T3 (DS3) IDLE signal is a validly framed DS3 signal with a payload consisting of a repeated 1100 signal. IDLE indicates that the line has not been provisioned for service.

#### Solution

Have the carrier make sure that the line is provisioned for service.

#### Sample Output

```
user@router2> show interfaces t3-1/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t3-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 13, SNMP ifIndex: 21
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal
Speed: T3, Loopback: None, CRC: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
Device flags    : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags      : Keepalives
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps), Output rate: 0 bps (0 pps)

Active alarms : IDLE
Active defects  : IDLE
```

SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview | 42](#)

#### SEE ALSO

| [T3 Interfaces Overview | 42](#)

#### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [T3 Interfaces Overview | 42](#)



# Configuration Statements and Operational Commands

---

Configuration Statements | **143**

Operational Commands | **189**

---

# Configuration Statements

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- [bert-algorithm](#) | 144
- [bert-error-rate](#) | 147
- [bert-period](#) | 149
- [buildout \(T1 Interfaces\)](#) | 151
- [byte-encoding](#) | 153
- [cbit-parity](#) | 154
- [compatibility-mode](#) | 155
- [crc-major-alarm-threshold](#) | 157
- [crc-minor-alarm-threshold](#) | 159
- [e1-options](#) | 161
- [e3-options](#) | 162
- [fast-aps-switch](#) | 164
- [fcs](#) | 166
- [feac-loop-respond](#) | 168
- [framing \(E1, E3, and T1 Interfaces\)](#) | 169
- [idle-cycle-flag](#) | 171
- [invert-data](#) | 173
- [line-encoding](#) | 174
- [loopback \(ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3\)](#) | 175
- [long-buildout](#) | 177
- [payload-scrambler](#) | 178
- [remote-loopback-respond](#) | 180
- [start-end-flag](#) | 181
- [t1-options](#) | 183
- [t3-options](#) | 184
- [timeslots](#) | 186
- [unframed](#) | 188

## bert-algorithm

### Syntax

```
bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure the pattern to send in the bit stream during a bit error rate test (BERT). Applies to T1, E3, T3, and multichannel DS3 interfaces, the channelized interfaces (DS3, OC12, STM1), and channelized IQ and IQE interfaces (E1, E3 and DS3).

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-algorithm** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

**algorithm**—Pattern to send in the bit stream. There are two categories of test patterns: pseudorandom and repetitive. Both patterns conform to CCITT/ITU O.151, O.152, O.153, and O.161 standards. The algorithm can be one of the following patterns:

- **all-ones-repeating**—Pattern is all ones.
- **all-zeros-repeating**—Pattern is all zeros.
- **alternating-double-ones-zeros**—Pattern is alternating pairs of ones and zeros.
- **alternating-ones-zeros**—Pattern is alternating ones and zeros.
- **pseudo-2e3**—Pattern is  $2^3 - 1$ .



- **pseudo-2e4**—Pattern is  $2^4 - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e5**—Pattern is  $2^5 - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e6**—Pattern is  $2^6 - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e7**—Pattern is  $2^7 - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e9-o153**—Pattern is  $2^9 - 1$ , as defined in the O153 standard.
- **pseudo-2e10**—Pattern is  $2^{10} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e11-o152**—Pattern is  $2^{11} - 1$ , as defined in the O152 standard.
- **pseudo-2e15-o151**—Pattern is  $2^{15} - 1$ , as defined in the O151 standard.
- **pseudo-2e17**—Pattern is  $2^{17} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e18**—Pattern is  $2^{18} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e20-o151**—Pattern is  $2^{20} - 1$ , as defined in the O151 standard.
- **pseudo-2e20-o153**—Pattern is  $2^{20} - 1$ , as defined in the O153 standard.
- **pseudo-2e21**—Pattern is  $2^{21} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e22**—Pattern is  $2^{22} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e23-o151**—Pattern is  $2^{23} - 1$ , as defined in the O151 standard.
- **pseudo-2e25**—Pattern is  $2^{25} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e28**—Pattern is  $2^{28} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e29**—Pattern is  $2^{29} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e31**—Pattern is  $2^{31} - 1$ .
- **pseudo-2e32**—Pattern is  $2^{32} - 1$ .
- **repeating-1-in-4**—One bit in four is set to 1; the others are set to 0.
- **repeating-1-in-8**—One bit in eight is set to 1; the others are set to 0.
- **repeating-3-in-24**—Three bits in twenty four are set to 1; the others are set to 0.

**Default:** pseudo-2e3

#### **Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Interface Diagnostics</i>	
Configuring E1 BERT Properties	4
Configuring E3 BERT Properties	16
Configuring T1 BERT Properties	28
Configuring T3 BERT Properties	44
Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces	56
bert-error-rate	147
bert-period	149

## bert-error-rate

### Syntax

```
bert-error-rate rate;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure the bit error rate to use in a BERT procedure. Applies to E1, E3, T1, or T3 interfaces, and to the channelized interfaces (DS3, OC3, OC12, and STM1).

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-error-rate** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

**rate**—Bit error rate.

**Range:** 0 through 7, which corresponds to  $10^{-1}$  (1 error per bit) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits)

**Default:** 0

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[bert-algorithm](#) | [144](#)

[bert-period](#) | [149](#)

*ds0-options*

[e1-options](#) | [161](#)

[e3-options](#) | [162](#)

[t1-options](#) | [183](#)

[t3-options](#) | [184](#)

*Interface Diagnostics*

[Configuring E1 BERT Properties](#) | [4](#)

[Configuring E3 BERT Properties](#) | [16](#)

[Configuring T1 BERT Properties](#) | [28](#)

[Configuring T3 BERT Properties](#) | [44](#)

[Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces](#) | [56](#)

## bert-period

### Syntax

```
bert-period seconds;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure the duration of a BERT test. Applies to E1, E3, T1, and T3 interfaces, and to E1, E3, T1, and T3 partitions on the channelized interfaces (CE1, CT1, DS3, OC3, OC12, OC48, STM1, STM4, and STM16).

E1 and T1 IQ, IQE, and standard interfaces support an extended BERT period range, up to 86,400 seconds (24 hours).

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-period** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

**seconds**—Test duration. Range and default values vary by interface type.

#### Range:

- PIC-dependent—Normal BERT period: either 1 through 239 seconds or 1 through 240 seconds
- PIC-dependent—Extended BERT period: from 1 through 86,400 seconds

#### Default:

- Normal BERT period: 10 seconds
- Extended BERT period (on supported E1 interfaces): 10 seconds

- Extended BERT period (on supported T1 interfaces): 240 seconds

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

<i>Interface Diagnostics</i>	
<a href="#">Configuring E1 BERT Properties</a>	<a href="#">  4</a>
<a href="#">Configuring E3 BERT Properties</a>	<a href="#">  16</a>
<a href="#">Configuring T1 BERT Properties</a>	<a href="#">  28</a>
<a href="#">Configuring T3 BERT Properties</a>	<a href="#">  44</a>
<a href="#">bert-algorithm</a>	<a href="#">  144</a>
<a href="#">bert-error-rate</a>	<a href="#">  147</a>

## buildout (T1 Interfaces)

### Syntax

```
buildout value;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

For T1 interfaces, set the buildout value.

**NOTE:** When configuring CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs and 16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MICs, the **buildout** statement must be included at the hierarchy level.

### Default

The default buildout value is 0 through 132 feet.

### Options

You can set the buildout value to one of the following:

- **0-132**—0 through 132 feet (0 through 40 meters)
- **133-265**—133 through 265 feet (40 through 81 meters)
- **266-398**—266 through 398 feet (81 through 121 meters)
- **399-531**—399 through 531 feet (121 through 162 meters)
- **532-655**—532 through 655 feet (162 through 200 meters)
- **long-7.5db**—For MX Series only, long buildout with 7.5 dB transmit attenuation
- **long-15db**—For MX Series only, long buildout with 15 dB transmit attenuation
- **long-22.5db**—For MX Series only, long buildout with 22.5 dB transmit attenuation

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

[Configuring the T1 Buildout | 30](#)

---

*Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide*



## byte-encoding

### Syntax

```
byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Set the byte encoding on a DS0 or T1 interface to use 7 bits per byte or 8 bits per byte.

**NOTE:** When configuring T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **byte-encoding** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

### Default

The default byte encoding is 8 bits per byte (nx64).

### Options

**nx56**—Use 7 bits per byte.

**nx64**—Use 8 bits per byte.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring T1 Byte Encoding](#) | 30

## cbit-parity

### Syntax

```
(cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

For T3 interfaces only, enable or disable C-bit parity mode, which controls the type of framing that is present on the transmitted T3 signal. When C-bit parity mode is enabled, the C-bit positions are used for the far-end block error (FEBE), far-end alarm and control (FEAC), terminal data link, path parity, and mode indicator bits, as defined in ANSI T1.107a-1989. For ATM and ATM2 IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, M23 framing is used when the **no-cbit-parity** statement is included. For all other interfaces, M13 framing is used when the **no-cbit-parity** statement is included.

### Default

C-bit parity mode is enabled.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

*Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces*

[Disabling T3 C-Bit Parity Mode](#) | 45

## compatibility-mode

### Syntax

```
compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate value>;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Configure the E3 or T3 interface to be compatible with the channel service unit (CSU) at the remote end of the line.

**NOTE:** The **compatibility-mode** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]** hierarchy level is not valid for IQE PICs.

### Default

If you omit this option, the full E3 or T3 rate is used.

### Options

**adtran**—For T3 IQ interfaces only, configure compatibility with Adtran CSUs.

**digital-link**—Configure compatibility with Digital Link CSUs. If you include this option on an E3 interface, you must also disable payload scrambling.

**kentrox**—Configure compatibility with Kentrox CSUs. Kentrox subrate is valid for E3 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces only.

**larscom**—For T3 and T3 IQ interfaces only, configure compatibility with Larscom CSUs.

**verilink**—For T3 IQ and T3 IQE interfaces only, configure compatibility with Verilink CSUs.

**NOTE:** Verilink configuration is not functional if an IQ interface is paired with an IQE interface.

**subrate value**—Subrate of the E3 or T3 line.

**Range:** For Kentrox CSUs on E3 IQ interfaces and T3 IQ interfaces the subrate value must match the value configured on the CSU. Each increment of the subrate value corresponds to a rate increment of about 0.5 Mbps.

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

---

[Configuring the E3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 17](#)

---

[Configuring the T3 CSU Compatibility Mode | 46](#)

---

[payload-scrambler | 178](#)

## crc-major-alarm-threshold

### Syntax

```
crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Major alarm error thresholds for T1 CRC errors. When the threshold is exceeded for one second, a defect condition is declared. If the defect condition continues for the monitoring period, an alarm condition is declared.

### Default

10-second monitoring period for all settings except **1e-5**. The **1e-5** value uses a 50-second monitoring period.

### Options

**1e-3**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-3** is one crc error in  $10^3$  bits.

**1e-4**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-4** is one crc error in  $10^4$  bits.

**1e-5**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-5** is one crc error in  $10^5$  bits.

**5e-4**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **5e-4** is five crc errors in  $10^4$  bits.

**5e-5**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **5e-5** is five crc errors in  $10^5$  bits.

**Default:** 5e-5

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring T1 CRC Error Major Alarm Thresholds](#) | 31

## crc-minor-alarm-threshold

### Syntax

```
crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Minor alarm error thresholds for T1 CRC errors. When the threshold is exceeded for one second, a defect condition is declared. If the defect condition continues for the monitoring period, an alarm condition is declared.

### Default

10-second monitoring period for values **1e-3**, **5e-4**, **1e-4**, and **5e-5**. The **1e-5** value uses a 50-second monitoring period. The **5e-6** value uses a 100-second monitoring period. The **1e-6** value uses a 500-second monitoring period.

### Options

**1e-3**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-3** is one crc error in  $10^3$  bits.

**1e-4**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-4** is one crc error in  $10^4$  bits.

**1e-5**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-5** is one crc error in  $10^5$  bits.

**1e-6**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **1e-5** is one crc error in  $10^6$  bits.

**5e-4**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **5e-4** is five crc errors in  $10^4$  bits.

**5e-5**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **5e-5** is five crc errors in  $10^5$  bits.

**5e-6**—Error rate expressed as the number of errors per number of bits. The value **5e-5** is five crc errors in  $10^6$  bits.

**Default:** 5e-6

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

| [Configuring T1 CRC Error Minor Alarm Thresholds](#) | 31



## e1-options

### Syntax

```
e1-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  loopback (local | remote);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-range;
}
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure E1-specific physical interface properties.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview](#)

[Channelized STM1 Interfaces Overview](#)

[E1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 2

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## e3-options

### Syntax

```
e3-options {
  atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  buildout feet;
  compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g.751 | g.832);
  idle-cycle-flag value;
  invert-data;
  loopback (local | remote);
  (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
  start-end-flag value;
  (unframed | no-unframed);
}
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Configure E3-specific physical interface properties.

For ATM1 interfaces, you can configure a subset of E3 options statements.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[E3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 14

[T3 Interfaces Overview](#) | 42

| *atm-options*

## fast-aps-switch

### Syntax

```
fast-aps-switch;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.

### Description

(M320 routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only, EX Series switches, and MX series routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only using container interfaces) Reduce the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) switchover time in Layer 2 circuits.

#### NOTE:

- The fast APS switching feature is supported only within a single chassis on a MX series router using a container interface.
- Configuring this statement reduces the APS switchover time only when the Layer 2 circuit encapsulation type for the interface receiving traffic from a Layer 2 circuit neighbor is SAToP.
- When the **fast-aps-switch** statement is configured in revertive APS mode, you must configure an appropriate value for revert time to achieve reduction in APS switchover time.
- To prevent the logical interfaces in the data path from being shut down, configure appropriate hold-time values on all the interfaces in the data path that support TDM.
- The **fast-aps-switch** statement cannot be configured when the APS **annex-b** option is configured.
- The interfaces that have the **fast-aps-switch** statement configured cannot be used in virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Reducing APS Switchover Time in Layer 2 Circuits*

## fcs

### Syntax

```
fcs {16 | 32};
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

For E1/E3, SONET/SDH, and T1/T3 interfaces, configure the frame checksum (FCS) on the interface. The checksum must be the same on both ends of the interface.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the SONET/SDH **fcs** statement is not supported. To configure FCS on each DS3 channel, you must include the **t3-options fcs** statement in the configuration for each channel. For SONET/SDH, the channelized OC12 interface supports DS3 to STS-1 to OC12. For SDH, the channelized OC12 interface supports NxDS3 to NxVC3 to AU3 to STM.

**NOTE:** When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **fcs** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

**16**—Use a 16-bit frame checksum on the interface.

**32**—Use a 32-bit frame checksum on the interface. Using a 32-bit checksum provides more reliable packet verification, but some older equipment might not support 32-bit checksums.

**Default:** 16

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<a href="#">Configuring the E1 Frame Checksum</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Configuring the E3 Frame Checksum</a>	<a href="#">19</a>
<a href="#"><i>Configuring the SONET/SDH Frame Checksum</i></a>	
<a href="#">Configuring the T1 Frame Checksum</a>	<a href="#">33</a>
<a href="#">Configuring the T3 Frame Checksum</a>	<a href="#">50</a>

## feac-loop-respond

### Syntax

```
(feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

For T3 interfaces only, configure the router so a remote CSU can place the local router into loopback.

If you configure remote or local loopback with the T3 **loopback** statement, the router does not respond to FEAC requests from the CSU even if you include the **feac-loop-respond** statement in the configuration. For the router to respond, you must delete the **loopback** statement from the configuration.

You must rollback the setting done on the remote CSU prior to deactivating the **feac-loop-respond** statement. If the remote CSU cannot comply, clear the remote loop through local configuration to achieve the cleanup. For example, configure remote loopback on the interface and then delete the remote loopback.

### Default

The router does not respond to FEAC requests.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the T3 FEAC Response | 50](#)

[loopback \(ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3\) | 175](#)

[remote-loopback-respond | 180](#)



## framing (E1, E3, and T1 Interfaces)

### Syntax

```
framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | g.751 | g.832 | unframed | sf | esf);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port e3-options],  
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options],  
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure the framing format.

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **framing** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Default

**esf** for T1 interfaces; **g704** for E1 interfaces. There is no default value for E3 over ATM interfaces.

### Options

**esf**—Extended superframe (ESF) mode for T1 interfaces.

**g704**—G.704 framing format for E1 interfaces.

**g704-no-crc4**—G.704 framing with no cyclic redundancy check 4 (CRC4) for E1 interfaces.

**g.751**—G.751 framing format for E3 over ATM interfaces.

**g.832**—G.832 framing format for E3 over ATM interfaces.

**sf**—Superframe (SF) mode for T1 interfaces.

**unframed**—Unframed mode for E1 interfaces.

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

---

[Configuring E1 Framing | 6](#)

---

*Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces*

---

[Configuring T1 Framing | 34](#)

## idle-cycle-flag

### Syntax

```
idle-cycle-flag value;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name serial-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure the value that the DS0, E1, E3, T1, or T3 interface transmits during idle cycles.

**NOTE:** When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **idle-cycle-flag** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

**value**—Value to transmit in the idle cycles:

- **flags**—Transmit the value 0x7E.
- **ones**—Transmit the value 0xFF (all ones).

### Default: Flags

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the E1 Idle Cycle Flag | 7](#)

---

[Configuring the E3 Idle Cycle Flag | 20](#)

---

[Configuring the T1 Idle Cycle Flag | 37](#)

---

[Configuring the T3 Idle Cycle Flag | 51](#)

## invert-data

### Syntax

```
invert-data;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Invert the transmission of unused data bits on the DS0, E1, E3, and T1 interface.

**NOTE:** When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **invert-data** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring E1 Data Inversion](#) | 7

[Configuring E3 Data Inversion](#) | 20

[Configuring T1 Data Inversion](#) | 32

## line-encoding

### Syntax

```
line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Set the line encoding format on the T1 interface.

**NOTE:** When configuring CT1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **line-encoding** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

### Default

The default line encoding is B8ZS.

### Options

**ami**—Use Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI) line encoding.

**b8zs**—Use bipolar with 8-zeros substitution (B8ZS) line encoding.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring T1 Line Encoding](#) | 34

## loopback (ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3)

### Syntax

```
loopback (local | payload | remote);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name dsl-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name shdsl-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure a loopback connection. To turn off the loopback capability, remove the **loopback** statement from the configuration.

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **loopback** statement must be included with the **local** or **remote** option at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

When configuring T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **loopback** statement must be included with the **payload** option at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

**NOTE:** When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE), you must include the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]**

To configure loopback on channelized IQ and IQE PICs, SONET/SDH level, use the **sonet-options loopback** statement **local** and **remote** options at the controller interface (coc48, cstm16, coc12, cstm4, coc3, cstm1). It is ignored for path-level interfaces **so-fpc/pic/port** or **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

**Options**

**local**—Loop packets, including both data and timing information, back on the local router’s PIC. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support local loopback.

**payload**—For channelized T3, T1, and NxDS0 IQ interfaces only, loop back data only (without clocking information) on the remote router’s PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated. Neither ATM-over-asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL) interfaces nor ATM-over-SHDSL interfaces support payload loopback.

**remote**—Loop packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router’s interface card. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support remote loopback.

**Required Privilege Level**

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces</i>
<a href="#">Configuring E1 Loopback Capability   8</a>
<a href="#">Configuring E3 Loopback Capability   21</a>
<i>Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability to Identify a Problem as Internal or External</i>
<i>Configuring SHDSL Operating Mode on an ATM Physical Interface</i>
<a href="#">Configuring T1 Loopback Capability   35</a>
<a href="#">Configuring T3 Loopback Capability   52</a>
<a href="#">feac-loop-respond   168</a>



## long-buildout

### Syntax

```
(long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Configure the T3 line buildout. A T3 interface has two settings for the T3 line buildout: a short setting, which is less than 255 feet (68 meters), and a long setting, which is greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).

This statement applies to copper-cable-based T3 interfaces only. You cannot configure a line buildout for a DS3 channel on a channelized OC12 interface, which runs over fiber-optic cable.

### Default

A T3 interface uses the short line buildout setting (**no-long-buildout**) for wires shorter than 255 feet (68 meters).

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring the T3 Line Buildout](#) | 52

## payload-scrambler

### Syntax

```
(payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Enable or disable HDLC scrambling on an E3, a SONET/SDH, or a T3 interface. This type of scrambling provides better link stability. Both sides of a connection must either use or not use scrambling.

If you commit a T3 interface configuration that has HDLC payload scrambling enabled, the interface must also be configured to be compatible with the channel service unit (CSU) at the remote end of the line.

Disable payload scrambling on an E3 interface if Digital Link compatibility mode is used.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the **sonet payload-scrambler** statement is ignored. To configure scrambling on the DS3 channels on the interface, you can include the **t3-options payload-scrambler** statement in the configuration for each DS3 channel.

**NOTE:** The **payload-scrambler** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **e3-options**]** hierarchy level is not valid for IQE PICs.

### Default

Payload scrambling is disabled on all E3 and T3 interfaces; it is enabled by default on E3/T3 over ATM interfaces and on SONET/SDH interfaces.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

---

*Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces*

---

[Configuring E3 HDLC Payload Scrambling | 23](#)

---

*Configuring SONET/SDH HDLC Payload Scrambling for Link Stability*

---

[Configuring T3 HDLC Payload Scrambling | 55](#)

---

[Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces | 56](#)

---

[compatibility-mode | 155](#)

## remote-loopback-respond

### Syntax

```
remote-loopback-respond;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

For T1 interfaces only, configure the router to respond to remote loopback requests. Remote loopback requests can be from the facilities data link or inband.

**NOTE:** When configuring CT1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **remote-loopback-respond** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

### Default

The router does not respond to remote loop requests.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response | 33](#)

[feac-loop-respond | 168](#)

[loopback \(ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3\) | 175](#)

## start-end-flag

### Syntax

```
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

For DS0, E1, E3, T1, and T3 interfaces, configure the interface to share the transmission of start and end flags.

**NOTE:** When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **start-end-flag** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

**filler**—Wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags.

**shared**—Share the transmission of the start and end flags. This is the default.

### Required Privilege Level

**interface**—To view this statement in the configuration.

**interface-control**—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring E1 Start and End Flags | 10

Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags | 23

Configuring T1 Start and End Flags | 38

Configuring T3 Start and End Flags | 55

## t1-options

### Syntax

```
t1-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  buildout value;
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
  crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (esf | sf);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
  remote-loopback-respond;
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-range;
}
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

### Description

Configure T1-specific physical interface properties.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#) | 26

## t3-options

### Syntax

```
t3-options {
  atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
  compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  (feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
  idle-cycle-flag value;
  (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
  (loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
  start-end-flag value;
}
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Configure T3-specific physical interface properties, including the properties of DS3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface. The **long-buildout** statement is not supported for DS3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface.

On T3 interfaces, the default encapsulation is PPP.

For ATM1 interfaces, you can configure a subset of E3 options statements.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION





## timeslots

### Syntax

```
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name partition partition-number],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

For E1 and T1 interfaces, allocate the specific time slots by number.

**NOTE:** When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **timeslots** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

### Options

***time-slot-range***—Actual time slot numbers allocated:

**Range:** Ranges vary by interface type and configuration option as follows:

- 1 through 24 for T1 interfaces (0 is reserved)
- 1 through 31 for 4-port E1 PICs (0 is reserved)
- 1 through 31 for NxDS0 interfaces (0 is reserved)
- 2 through 32 for 10-port Channelized E1 and 10-port Channelized E1 IQ PICs (1 is reserved)
- 2 through 32 for the setting under **e1-options** with IQE PICs (1 is reserved) (when creating fractional E1)
- 1 through 31 for the setting under **partition** with IQE PICs (0 is reserved) (when creating NxDS0)

**NOTE:** When creating fractional E1 interfaces only, if you connect a 4-port E1 PIC interface to a device that uses time slot numbering from 2 through 32, you must subtract 1 from the configured number of time slots.

#### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

#### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

*Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces*

*Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces*

[Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots | 11](#)

[Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots | 39](#)

*Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots*

## unframed

### Syntax

```
(unframed | no-unframed);
```

### Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
```

### Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

For E3 IQ interfaces only, enable or disable unframed mode. In unframed mode, the E3 IQ interface do not detect yellow (**ylw**) or loss-of-frame (**lof**) alarms.

### Default

Unframed mode is disabled.

### Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring E3 IQ and IQE Unframed Mode](#) | 24

# Operational Commands

## IN THIS CHAPTER

- show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | 190
- show interfaces (T3 or E3) | 223
- test interface e1-bert-start | 247
- test interface e1-bert-stop | 249
- test interface e3-bert-start | 250
- test interface e3-bert-stop | 251
- test interface ds0-bert-start | 252
- test interface ds0-bert-stop | 253
- test interface t1-bert-start | 254
- test interface t1-bert-stop | 256
- test interface t3-bert-start | 257
- test interface t3-bert-stop | 258

## show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

### Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.

### Options

***interface-type***—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is ***t1-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E1 interface type is ***e1-fpc/pic/port***, and DS interface type is ***ds-fpc/pic/port:channel***.

***brief | detail | extensive | terse***—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

***descriptions***—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

***media***—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

***snmp-index snmp-index***—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

***statistics***—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

*Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Metro Routers*

### List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T1, IMA Link\) on page 206](#)

[show interfaces \(T1, PPP\) on page 207](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T1, PPP\) on page 208](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 CRC Errors\) on page 209](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, PPP\) on page 209](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 211](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 212](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 214](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, IMA Link\) on page 217](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP\) on page 218](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN\) on page 220](#)

## Output Fields

[Table 22 on page 191](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .  Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: <b>SF</b> and <b>ESF</b> . The default is <b>ESF</b> .	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>IMA Link alarms</b>	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• RFI-IMA</li> <li>• Tx-Mis-Connected</li> <li>• Tx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Rx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Link Fault</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>IMA Link defects</b>	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• RFI-IMA</li> <li>• Tx-Mis-Connected</li> <li>• Tx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Rx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Link Fault</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none



Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>IMA Link state</b>	<p>Current active IMA link status, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Line:</b> synchronized or not synchronized</li> <li>• <b>Near end:</b>—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> <li>• <b>Tx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Far end:</b>—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> <li>• <b>Tx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>IMA link media</b>	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• Err-ICP</li> <li>• IV</li> <li>• Rx-FC</li> <li>• Tx-FC</li> <li>• FE-Defects</li> <li>• FE-Rx-FC</li> <li>• FE-Tx-FC</li> <li>• Rx-ICP</li> <li>• Rx-Stuff</li> <li>• Tx-ICP</li> <li>• Tx-Stuff</li> <li>• Rx-SES</li> <li>• Rx-UAS</li> <li>• Rx-UUS</li> <li>• Tx-UUS</li> <li>• FE-Rx-SES</li> <li>• FE-Rx-UAS</li> <li>• FE-Rx-UUS</li> <li>• FE-Tx-UUS</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Keepalive statistics</b>	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word <b>statistics</b> is not part of the field name and the <b>last seen</b> text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <b>hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <b>hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is <b>(ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>LMI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone</i> (<i>hour:minute:second ago</i>)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>CoS Queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>T1 media or E1 media</b>	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>CRC Major</b>—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded</li> <li>• <b>CRC Minor</b>—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>CRC</b>—Cyclic redundancy check</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (E1 only)</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bursty errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SAToP Configuration</b>	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>payload-size</b>—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes).</li> <li>• <b>idle-pattern</b>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-packets</b>—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-latency</b>—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>excessive-packet-loss-rate</b>—Set packet loss options. The options are <b>groups</b>, <b>sample-period</b>, and <b>threshold</b>.</li> <li>• <b>sample-period</b>—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>threshold</b>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CESoPSN Configuration</b>	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>packetization-latency</b>—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds).</li> <li>• <b>idle-pattern</b>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-packets</b>—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-latency</b>—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>excessive-packet-loss-rate</b>—Set packet loss options. The options are <b>sample-period</b> and <b>threshold</b>.</li> <li>• <b>sample-period</b>—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>threshold</b>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Time slots configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Buildout</b>—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be <b>B8ZS</b> or <b>AMI</b>. For E1, the value is <b>HDB3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mlfr</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b> or <b>(Input packets, Output packets)</b>. <b>Flags</b> can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 22: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CE Info</b>	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CE Tx</b>—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow).</li> <li>• <b>CE Rx</b>—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow).</li> <li>• <b>CE Rx Forwarded</b>—Number of forwarded bytes.</li> <li>• <b>CE Strayed</b>—Number of stray packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE Lost</b>—Number of lost packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE Malformed</b>—Number of malformed packets</li> <li>• <b>CE Misinserted</b>—Number of misinserted packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE AIS dropped</b>—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM).</li> <li>• <b>CE Dropped</b>—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization</li> <li>• <b>CE Overrun Events</b>—Number of overrun events.</li> <li>• <b>CE Underrun Events</b>—Number of underrun events.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
```

```

IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects    : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line      : Not synchronized
  Near end  : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end   : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count   State
  LIF                0           0      OK
  LODS                0           0      OK
  Err-ICP            0           0      OK
  IV                 0           0      OK
  Rx-FC              0           0      OK
  Tx-FC              0           0      OK
  FE-Defects         0
  FE-Rx-FC           0
  FE-Tx-FC           0

```

Rx-ICP		0
Rx-Stuff		0
Tx-ICP		11
Tx-Stuff		0
Rx-SES	0	
Rx-UAS	0	
Rx-UUS	1	
Tx-UUS	0	
FE-Rx-SES	0	
FE-Rx-UAS	0	
FE-Rx-UUS	0	
FE-Tx-UUS	0	

### show interfaces (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues       : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255
```

**show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               798                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                0
    3 network-cont     40               40                0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects   : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 18
```



**show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
DS1   alarms    : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1   defects   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF                1        1  OK
  BEE                1        1  OK
  AIS              1128        1  Defect Active
  LOF              1128        1  Defect Active
  LOS                0         0  OK
  YELLOW            0         0  OK
  CRC Major         154        1  Defect Active
  CRC Minor         154        1  Defect Active
  BPV                0         0
  EXZ                0         0
  LCV                0         0
  PCV                0         0
  CS                 0         0
  CRC              154      15400
  ...
```

**show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
```

```

mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               817               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     42               42               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
T1  media:      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF            1            1  OK
  BEE            0            0  OK
  AIS            0            0  OK
  LOF            1            1  OK
  LOS            0            0  OK
  YELLOW         1            1  OK
  BPV            1            1
  EXZ            1            1
  LCV            1          65535
  PCV            1          1023
  CS             0            0
  LES            1
  ES             1
  SES            1
  SEFS           1
  BES            0
  UAS            0
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled

```

```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding:  B8ZS
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Byte encoding:  Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %      usec
0 best-effort             95             1459200  95      0      low     none
3 network-control         5              76800   5       0      low     none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 18

```

### show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent            : 1
    Enquiry responses received     : 0

```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received            : 0
    Asynchronous updates received        : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received     : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout         : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

### show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 2
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout    : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 limited          0 0 0
  1 expedited-fo     0 0 0
  2 real-plus        0 0 0
  3 network-cont     15 15 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0

```

```

    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Input  packets:                0          0 pps
    Output packets:                0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

### show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:

```

```

    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent           : 2
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received      : 0
    Enquiry responses sent       : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout  : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               225                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               15                0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 limited              0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo         0                0                0
    2 real-plus            0                0                0
    3 network-cont        15                15                0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          5      5  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF         245     15  OK
    LOS         245      4  OK
    YELLOW       0     11  OK
    BPV          0      0

```

```

EXZ          9          9
LCV          0          0
PCV          0          0
CS           0          0
FEBE         0          0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0
BES          0
UAS          271

HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared

DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
  0 limited               95      1945600    95          0        low      none
  3 network-control       5       102400     5           0        low      none

Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input  packets:         0
  Output packets:         0

Local statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input  packets:         0
  Output packets:         0

Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes :          0          0 bps
  Input  packets:         0          0 pps

```



```
Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :          0
  Output bytes   :          0
  Input  packets :          0
  Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1
```

**show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)**

user@host> **show interfaces e1-1/0/0**

```
IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end      : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF               0
  LODS               0
  Err-ICP            0
  IV                 0
  Rx-FC              0
  Tx-FC              0
  FE-Defects         0
  FE-Rx-FC           0
  FE-Tx-FC           0
  Rx-ICP             0
  Rx-Stuff           0
  Tx-ICP             11
  Tx-Stuff           0
  Rx-SES             0
  Rx-UAS             0
  Rx-UUS             1
```

```

Tx-UUS          0
FE-Rx-SES       0
FE-Rx-UAS       0
FE-Rx-UUS       0
FE-Tx-UUS       0

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive

```

Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo    0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    0                0                0
  Queue number:
    Mapped forwarding classes
    0 best-effort
    1 expedited-forwarding
    2 assured-forwarding
    3 network-control
  DS1 alarms : None
  DS1 defects : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK

```

```

BPV                0                0
EXZ                0                0
LCV                0                0
PCV                0                0
CS                 0                0
CRC                0                0
LES                0
ES                 0
SES                0
SEFS               0
BES                0
UAS                0
SAToP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2         0                0
  REI-V            0                0
  LOP-V            0                0 OK
  AIS-V            2                0 Defect Active
  RDI-V            2                0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V           0                0 OK
  PLM-V            0                0 OK
  ES-V             0
  SES-V            0
  UAS-V            2
  ES-VFE           0
  SES-VFE          0
  UAS-VFE          0
Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

```

```

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue          Bandwidth          Buffer Priority
Limit                         %          bps      %          usec
    0 best-effort             95          1459200    95           0        low
none
    3 network-control         5           76800     5           0        low
none

Logical interface tl-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info          Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx             1005          192960
CE Rx             1004          192768
CE Rx Forwarded           0
CE Strayed            0
CE Lost              0
CE Malformed         0
CE Misinserted       0
CE AIS dropped        0
CE Dropped           1005          192960
CE Overrun Events                0
CE Underrun Events               0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

### show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1 extensive**

```

Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use

```

```

Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo              0              0              0
  2 assured-forw              0              0              0
  3 network-cont              0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0              best-effort
  1              expedited-forwarding
  2              assured-forwarding
  3              network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort      95      1459200      95      0      low
none
  3 network-control      5      76800      5      0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN

CE info      Packets      Bytes      Count
CE Tx              0              0
CE Rx      35712      6856704
CE Rx Forwarded              0
CE Strayed              0
CE Lost              0
CE Malformed              0
CE Misinserted              0
CE AIS dropped              0
CE Dropped              0      0
CE Overrun Events              0

```

```
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
```

## show interfaces (T3 or E3)

### Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Display status information about the specified T3 or E3 interface.

### Options

***interface-type***—On M Series and T Series routers, the T3 interface type is ***t3-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E3 interface type is ***e3-fpc/pic/port***.

***brief | detail | extensive | terse***—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

***descriptions***—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

***media***—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

***snmp-index snmp-index***—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

***statistics***—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T3, PPP\) on page 236](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T3, PPP\) on page 237](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T3, PPP\) on page 238](#)

[show interfaces \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 240](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 242](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 243](#)

### Output Fields

[Table 23 on page 224](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T3 or E3) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Mode</b>	(T3 only) Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
<b>Long buildout</b>	(T3 only) Buildout setting: less than 255 feet (68 meters) or greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	(E3 only) Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G751</b> or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G751</b> .	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels



Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Keepalive statistics or Keepalive</b>	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) settings (ANSI or ITU). ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is <b>LMI settings: value, value...xx</b> seconds, where <b>value</b> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>LMI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response received for the challenge sent, but CHAP not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Last flapped</b>	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (year-month-day hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b>.</p>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Bucket Drops</b>—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

**Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Active alarms</b>	E3 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Active defects</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>FERF</b>—Far-end receive failures</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>LCD</b>—Loss of cell delineation</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>PLL</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Remote defect indication</li> </ul>	none

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS3 media or E3 media</b>	<p>Counts of DS3 (T3) or E3 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop out of lock</li> <li>• <b>Reframing</b>—Frame alignment recovery time</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CCV</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—(DS3 only) Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>PES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>PSES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>CES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>CSSES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DSU configuration</b>	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (<b>Bit count</b>, <b>Error bit count</b>, and <b>LOS information</b>) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Compatibility mod</b>—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: <b>None</b>, <b>Larscom</b>, <b>Kentrox</b>, or <b>Digital-Link</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Scrambling</b>—Payload scrambling: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Subrate</b>—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when <b>Digital-Link</b> compatibility mode is used. The subrate can be <b>Disabled</b> or display units in Kbps.</li> <li>• <b>FEAC loopbac</b>—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is <b>Active</b> or <b>Inactive</b>. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal.</li> <li>• <b>Response</b>—Whether the FEAC signal is <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of FEAC loopbacks.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS3 (or E3) BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mlfr</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 23: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b> (or <b>Input packets</b>, <b>Output packets</b>). <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>DCE Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

## Sample Output

show interfaces (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0

```
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
```

```

Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:40 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 72 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255

```

### show interfaces detail (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 detail

```

Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)

```

```

LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:45 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :             152                0 bps
  Input  packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets :                8                0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     6                6                0
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 24

```

### show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 extensive

```

Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:47 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               171               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                9                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     7                7                0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
DS3 media:      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock      0          0  OK
  Reframing     0          0  OK
  AIS           0          0  OK
  LOF           0          0  OK
  LOS           0          0  OK
  IDLE          0          0  OK
  YELLOW        0          0  OK
  BPV           0          0
  EXZ           0          0
  LCV           1          4
  PCV           0          0

```

```

CCV                0          0
FEBE               1          11
LES               1
PES               0
PSES             0
CES              0
CSES             0
SEFS             0
UAS              0

HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
  Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %          bps          %          usec
  0 best-effort           95      42499200      95           0          low      none
  3 network-control       5       2236800       5           0          low      none

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 24

```

### show interfaces (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0**

```

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,

```



```

Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 4 (00:00:06 ago)
DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 4
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:17 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms   : None
Active defects  : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255

DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:00:06 sec, Last down: 00:00:06 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

**show interfaces detail (E3, Frame Relay)**

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0 detail**

```
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 5 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 5
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout   : 1
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:27 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               806                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               44                0 pps
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
    2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
    3 network-cont  43                   43                   0
  Active alarms    : None
```

```

Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input  packets:              0
    Output packets:              0
  Local statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input  packets:              0
    Output packets:              0
  Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:              0                0 pps
    Output packets:              0                0 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 38
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:16 sec, Last down: 00:00:16 ago
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes :                0
      Output bytes :                0
      Input  packets:              0
      Output packets:              0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI  :0  Inactive DLCI  :1

```

### show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0 extensive

```

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751

```

```

Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 5
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 821 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 45 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 21118, Bucket drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort    0 0 0
1 expedited-fo   0 0 0
2 assured-forw   0 0 0
3 network-cont   44 44 0

```

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

E3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	187	1	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	187	1	OK
LOS	187	1	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	188	12303167	
LES	188		
SEFS	187		
UAS	195		

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled

E3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm:  $2^{15} - 1$ , 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced Error rate:  $10e-0$

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	32649600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	1718400	5	0	low	none

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

Local statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps

Output bytes : 0 0 bps

```

    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
        Generation: 38
    DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:19 sec, Last down: 00:00:19 ago
    Traffic statistics:
        Input  bytes   :                0
        Output bytes   :                0
        Input  packets:                0
        Output packets:                0
    DLCI statistics:
        Active DLCI   :0   Inactive DLCI   :1

```

## test interface e1-bert-start

### Syntax

```
test interface e1-bert-start interface-name
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Start a bit error rate test (BERT) on an E1 interface.

### Options

***interface-name***—Interface name: **e1-fpc/pic/port** or **ce1-fpc/pic/port <:channel>**

### Additional Information

Before starting a BERT, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level. You can run a BERT on only one interface per PIC at a time.

**NOTE:** Due to hardware limitations of the framer used in IQ PICs, BERT is not supported in unframed mode on the interface and may return false positive results. BERT in unframed mode is supported on Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[test interface e1-bert-stop | 249](#)

[test interface t1-bert-start | 254](#)

[test interface t1-bert-stop | 256](#)

### List of Sample Output

[test interface e1-bert-start on page 248](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

```
test interface e1-bert-start
```

```
user@host> test interface e1-bert-start e1-1/0/0
```



## test interface e1-bert-stop

### Syntax

```
test interface e1-bert-stop interface-name
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Stop a bit error rate test (BERT) on an E1 interface.

### Options

***interface-name***—Interface name: **e1-fpc/pic/port** or **ce1-fpc/pic/port <:channel>**.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[test interface e1-bert-start | 247](#)

[test interface t1-bert-start | 254](#)

[test interface t1-bert-stop | 256](#)

### List of Sample Output

[test interface e1-bert-stop on page 249](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

**test interface e1-bert-stop**

```
user@host> test interface e1-bert-stop e1-1/0/0
```

## test interface e3-bert-start

### Syntax

```
test interface e3-bert-start e3-fpc/pic/port
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Start a bit error rate test (BERT) on an E3 interface.

### Options

**e3-fpc/pic/port**—E3 interface name.

### Additional Information

Before starting a BERT, you must disable the interface. To do so, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level. You can run a BERT on only one interface per PIC at a time.

**NOTE:** Due to hardware limitations of the framer used in IQ PICs, BERT is not supported in unframed mode on the interface and may return false positive results. BERT in unframed mode is supported on Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[test interface e3-bert-start on page 250](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

### test interface e3-bert-start

```
user@host> test interface e3-bert-start e3-1/0/0
```

## test interface e3-bert-stop

### Syntax

```
test interface e3-bert-stop e3-fpc/pic/port
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Stop a bit error rate test (BERT) on an E3 interface.

### Options

**e3-*fpc/pic/port***—E3 interface name.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[test interface e3-bert-stop on page 251](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

### test interface e3-bert-stop

```
user@host> test interface e3-bert-stop e3-1/0/0
```

## test interface ds0-bert-start

### Syntax

```
test interface ds0-bert-start ds-fpc/pic/port
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Start a bit error rate test (BERT) on a DS0 interface.

### Options

***ds-fpc/pic/port***—DS0 interface name.

### Additional Information

Before starting a BERT, you must disable the interface. To do so, include the **disable** statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name*] hierarchy level. You can run a BERT on only one interface per PIC at a time.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[test interface ds0-bert-start on page 252](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

### test interface ds0-bert-start

```
user@host> test interface ds0-bert-start ds-1/0/0
```

## test interface ds0-bert-stop

### Syntax

```
test interface ds0-bert-stop ds-fpc/pic/port
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Stop a bit error rate test (BERT) on a DS0 interface.

### Options

**ds-*fpc/pic/port***—DS0 interface name.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[test interface ds0-bert-stop on page 253](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

test interface ds0-bert-stop

```
user@host> test interface ds0-bert-stop ds-1/0/0
```

## test interface t1-bert-start

### Syntax

```
test interface t1-bert-start interface-name
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Start a bit error rate test (BERT) on a T1 interface.

### Options

***interface-name***—Interface name: **t1-fpc/pic/port** or **ct1-fpc/pic/port <:channel>**.

### Additional Information

Before starting a BERT, you must disable the interface. To do so, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level. You can run a BERT on only one interface per PIC at a time.

**NOTE:** Due to hardware limitations of the framer used in IQ PICs, BERT is not supported in unframed mode on the interface and may return false positive results. BERT in unframed mode is supported on Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[test interface t1-bert-stop | 256](#)

[test interface e1-bert-start | 247](#)

[test interface e1-bert-stop | 249](#)

### List of Sample Output

[test interface t1-bert-start on page 255](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

```
test interface t1-bert-start
```

```
user@host> test interface t1-bert-start t1-1/0/0
```

## test interface t1-bert-stop

### Syntax

```
test interface t1-bert-stop interface-name
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Stop a bit error rate test (BERT) on a T1 interface.

### Options

***interface-name***—Interface name: **t1-*interface-name* fpc/pic/port** or **ct1-*fpc/pic/port* <:channel>**

### Required Privilege Level

view

### RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[test interface t1-bert-start | 254](#)

[test interface e1-bert-start | 247](#)

[test interface e1-bert-stop | 249](#)

### List of Sample Output

[test interface t1-bert-stop on page 256](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

test interface t1-bert-stop

```
user@host> test interface t1-bert-stop t1-1/0/0
```



## test interface t3-bert-start

### Syntax

```
test interface t3-bert-start interface-name
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Start a bit error rate test (BERT) on a T3 interface.

### Options

***interface-name***—Interface name: **t3-fpc/pic/port** or **ct3-fpc/pic/port <:channel>**.

### Additional Information

Before starting a BERT, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level. You can run a BERT on only one interface per PIC at a time.

**NOTE:** Due to hardware limitations of the framer used in IQ PICs, BERT is not supported in unframed mode on the interface and may return false positive results. BERT in unframed mode is supported on Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[test interface t3-bert-start on page 257](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

### test interface t3-bert-start

```
user@host> test interface t3-bert-start t3-1/0/0
```

## test interface t3-bert-stop

### Syntax

```
test interface t3-bert-stop interface-name
```

### Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

### Description

Stop a bit error rate test (BERT) on a T3 interface.

### Options

*interface-name*—Interface name: **t3-fpc/pic/port** or **ct3-fpc/pic/port <:channel>**.

### Required Privilege Level

view

### List of Sample Output

[test interface t3-bert-stop on page 258](#)

### Output Fields

To display the results of the BERT, use the **show interfaces extensive** command.

## Sample Output

### test interface t3-bert-stop

```
user@host> test interface t3-bert-stop t3-1/0/0
```